15. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The *FY01 Supplemental Science and Performance Analysis, Volume 1: Scientific Bases And Analyses* Report (SSPA) describes new information developed since completion of the *Yucca Mountain Science and Engineering Report* (S&ER) (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]), and its key references, the *Total System Performance Assessment for the Site Recommendation* (TSPA-SR) (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]), and the Analysis and Model Reports and Process Model Reports cited therein. Volume 1 (BSC 2001 [DIRS 154657]) describes the new technical work at the process model level. The *FY01 Supplemental Science and Performance Analysis, Volume 2: Performance Analyses* (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]) describes analyses conducted to gain insight into the implications of the new technical work on the performance of the potential repository.

The analyses described in this report were performed to address uncertainties that were acknowledged in the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]). As described in Section 4.1 of the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]), the DOE approach to accommodating uncertainty includes a quantitative analysis of performance, supplemented by several additional measures designed to independently provide confidence that the quantitative models are defensible. The additional measures include the selection of a site and design of a repository system that provides defense in depth and a margin of safety compared to requirements, insights obtained from natural and man-made analogues, and a commitment to a long term performance confirmation, management and monitoring program.

Although the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]) and its key references include substantial discussions of uncertainty, the DOE determined that additional work to augment the characterization and treatment of uncertainty was warranted. Therefore, several types of analyses were identified and performed to supplement the treatment of uncertainty in support of the consideration of a possible site recommendation. The supplemental information can be divided into three areas:

- **Unquantified Uncertainties Analysis**–Some of the uncertainties that were not quantified in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) have been quantified. Newly quantified uncertainties include updates to parameter bounds, conceptual models, assumptions, and in some cases, statistically biased or skewed distributions on input parameters. The primary goals of this portion of the effort were to provide insight into the importance of the unquantified uncertainties and the degree of conservatism in the overall assessment of the performance of the potential repository presented in TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]).

- **Updates in Scientific Information**–New information has been developed for the process models supporting the total system performance assessment (TSPA). This work includes new experimental results, new conceptual models, new analysis approaches, and the results of continued research efforts. It also includes identification and discussion of multiple lines of evidence that have been used directly to support modeling or indirectly to develop confidence in modeling results. The primary goals of this portion of the work were to provide insights into the impact of the new scientific results and improved models (i.e., updated since completion of the S&ER (DOE 2001

[DIRS 153849])) and to develop additional confidence in the models and parameters used for TSPA.

- **Lower-Temperature Operating Mode Analysis**–The effects of a range of thermal operating modes (including lower operating temperatures in the potential repository) on projected system performance have been evaluated. Different thermal modes are compared with the design and operating mode described in the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]). The primary goals of evaluating a range of thermal operating modes were to provide insights into the effect of thermal parameters on predicted repository performance, including uncertainty of those predictions, and to increase confidence in the predicted repository performance over a range of thermal conditions.

The SSPA provides information that can be used to assess the robustness of the analyses and results presented in the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]). It also provides a technical basis for a preliminary evaluation of some of the advantages and disadvantages of alternative thermal operating modes for the potential repository. The new analyses described in Sections 3 through 14 of this volume are organized and presented by key system attributes and by process models, as they are defined in the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849], Table 4-3). Table 1-1 in Section 1 (Introduction) of this report shows the supplemental models and analyses that were performed for the SSPA, and the rationale for the analyses. The updated models and sensitivity analyses that were incorporated in the supplemental total system performance assessment models are described in Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]) are identified in Table 1-1.

General Conclusions–The analyses described in the SSPA have enhanced the DOE understanding of the uncertainties inherent in assessments of the potential future performance of a Yucca Mountain repository. The quantification of uncertainties has improved the understanding of conservative and potentially non-conservative assumptions contained in the process models described in the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]) and its references. Depending on the process model, reductions in uncertainties can be obtained from either the lower-temperature operating mode (LTOM) or the higher-temperature operating mode (HTOM). The preliminary evaluation of thermal operating modes indicates that post-closure effects on performance can be evaluated by selecting appropriate initial conditions for the models. The analysis of waste package degradation indicates that performance models should consider the thermal dependence and the local chemical environment that control corrosion mechanisms and rates. The expanded consideration of multiple lines of evidence throughout the SSPA is a useful exercise that has improved understanding by the DOE of processes important to repository performance, independent of the results of the quantitative TSPA.

Preliminary Comparison of Lower- and Higher-Temperature Operating Modes–The preliminary evaluations presented in the SSPA indicate that the process models used for the TSPAs for Yucca Mountain are appropriate for analyzing the LTOM and HTOM. The results of the analyses suggest that the differences between thermal operating modes are significant only for the first few thousand years after emplacement, because the thermal differences are negligible after the initial thermal pulse. This fact largely accounts for the similarity in postclosure performance results. Process model results indicate that natural processes (e.g., unsaturated zone flow above the repository, seepage into drifts, and flow and transport in the unsaturated and saturated zones below the repository) are not significantly influenced over the long term by the thermal operating mode. Evaluation of coupled thermal-hydrologic-chemical-mechanical processes demonstrates that LTOMs have lesser (and less complex) effects on the processes operating in the thermally perturbed region near emplacement drifts, but also shows that the effects are generally small, and relatively short-lived, for higher-temperature modes. Process models representing the performance of the engineered barrier system components are sensitive to the physical (temperature and relative humidity) and chemical environment in the repository. However, the analyses also suggest that the relatively short duration of conditions in which drip shield or waste package corrosion may be possible is unlikely to result in significant degradation of performance. The analysis of varying operating modes indicates that a variety of design/operating mode parameters and configurations can be used to manage the thermal environment.

15.1 KEY ATTRIBUTE: LIMITED WATER ENTERING EMPLACEMENT DRIFTS

The processes that control the amount of water available to enter emplacement drifts in the potential repository are described in Sections 3 (Unsaturated Zone Flow) and 4 (Seepage) of the SSPA. Since the completion of the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]), a variety of improvements to the unsaturated zone and seepage flow models have been made, and additional analyses have been undertaken to assess the possible effect of LTOMs on the uncertainties associated with the models. In particular, the LTOM analyses have addressed the coupled thermal-hydrologic-chemical-mechanical processes that influence the flow of water and the potential transport of radionuclides in the thermally affected region near emplacement drifts.

The results of the SSPA analyses generally indicate that the effects of the improved models on performance results are small, or that the assumptions used in the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]) and the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) were conservative. In most cases, the effects of the improved models are less than the variability and/or uncertainty that was incorporated into the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]). Similarly, the evaluations presented in the SSPA confirm that thermal effects on coupled hydrologic, chemical and mechanical processes on performance is less for LTOMs than for HTOMs. However, the differences between the HTOM and LTOM appear to be small for all of the processes analyzed.

The discussions that follow provide a brief synopsis of the SSPA results for each of the topics addressed:

Post-10,000-Year Climate Model–A post-10,000-year climate model has been developed for inclusion in supplemental TSPA analyses. The model of climate over the next 1,000,000 years incorporates alternating climate stages including intermediate, monsoon, interglacial, and three distinct full glacial stages. Each stage has been defined by a range of mean annual precipitation rates and temperatures. Full-glacial stages encompass about 21 percent of the next 1,000,000 years. Based on paleoecological and paleoclimatic records and analogue site data, the climate is expected to be cyclical within 400,000-year periods and the climate changes are assumed to relate to earth orbital precession and eccentricity parameters. The effect of the variable climate has been incorporated in the TSPA results presented in Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]). Although the range of potential climates is broadly represented, uncertainties remain with respect to the timing, duration, and nature of climate changes over the next 1,000,000 years. Tectonic changes and other climate forcing functions (such as the rain shadow effect caused by uplift of the Sierra Nevada Mountains) have remained relatively constant during the past 1 million years and are expected to remain so for the next 500,000 years, but may impact future climate at the 1 million year time scale.

Infiltration Rates for the Post-10,000-Year Climate Model–The predictions of future climate, precipitation, and resulting infiltration rates show that as climate changes from interglacial (modern) to monsoon, to intermediate (glacial-transition) to glacial, the mean precipitation and infiltration rates also increase. Updated estimates of net infiltration for 10,000 years to 1,000,000 years in the future have been developed based on the precipitation rates and temperatures predicted for each future climate state. Relatively high net infiltration rates occur generally in the northern portion of the site at high elevations and along ridges where fractured bedrock is exposed. The uncertainty in net infiltration from imperfect knowledge of input parameters has been quantified for the intermediate (glacial-transition) climate, the dominant climate in the next 1,000,000 years. These results are included in the performance assessment analyses described in Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]).

Flow in the Non-Welded Paintbrush Tuff (PTn)–Additional analyses of flow in the PTn have been developed to test simulation models by comparing their results to available data and revising the models where appropriate. These analyses included the use of chloride data to evaluate the distribution of net infiltration with isotropic permeability within the PTn; the use of a detailed two-dimensional model of the PTn to evaluate the importance of lateral flow due to capillary barrier diversion within the unit; and analyses developed to resolve the difference between the net infiltration distribution above the PTn and the calibrated net infiltration distribution below the PTn. The high matrix porosity and low fracture frequency in the tilted, non-welded PTn can effectively damp out episodic infiltration pulses and divert percolating water to the intercepting faults and fault zones. The evaluations also suggest that lateral flow within the PTn hydrogeologic unit may lead to a relatively uniform percolation distribution below the PTn. The relatively uniform percolation (which is consistent with observations and the chloride data) may reduce the variability and associated uncertainties in assessments of unsaturated zone waste-isolation capacities.

Three-Dimensional Flow Fields–New three-dimensional flow fields have been developed to support analyses of an expanded repository layout including a southern repository extension, further analyses of a steep hydraulic gradient near the northern end of the repository footprint, variable thickness of PTn and fault property uncertainty. Uncertainties in boundary conditions (especially the infiltration rates and distributions) and in rock properties contribute to uncertainties in the three-dimensional flow fields. Sensitivity and bounding studies were used to identify and quantify uncertainties. Unsaturated zone model results have been compared with data and evaluated to test the sensitivity of the model to processes, parameters, alternative conceptual models, and other numerical approaches. These evaluations indicate that the unsaturated zone model incorporates site characteristics and important processes in a manner that is consistent with observations and test results, providing confidence in the unsaturated zone flow model.

Effects of Lithophysal Porosities–The effects of lithophysal porosities on thermal properties were analyzed and indicate that the lithophysal cavities reduce the effective thermal conductivity and the thermal capacity of the matrix continuum in the upper-lithophysal (tsw33) and lower-lithophysal (tsw35) hydrogeologic units. For the same thermal load, explicitly accounting for the effects of lithophysal cavities leads to an increase in temperature caused by heat released over the same period. These updated properties have been incorporated in performance assessment analyses described in Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]).

Mountain-Scale Thermal-Hydrologic Effects–The mountain-scale thermal-hydrologic models provide analyses of temporal and spatial variability in the unsaturated zone conditions under thermal loads. The S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]) describes an operating mode with an initial thermal load of 72.7 kW/acre (1.45 kW/m of drift), and a forced ventilation period of 50 years, during which 70 percent of the decay heat was assumed to be removed. To lower the drift wall temperature below the boiling point, a lower areal thermal load (67.7 kW/acre or 1.35 kW/m of drift), longer forced-ventilation period (300 years), and higher heat-removal efficiency (80 percent) are evaluated. Induced temperature changes have effects at drift walls, within the pillars, at perched water bodies, at the water table, and throughout the unsaturated zone system. The coupled thermal-hydrologic processes can change the extent of two-phase and dryout zones around the drifts, induce large liquid and gas flux in the near- and far-field environments, redistribute the moisture, and affect the drainage potential through the pillars. Thermal conductivity and heat capacity of the rock mass are modified to account for the lithophysal porosity in the tuff matrix properties. For the lower-temperature cases, the thermal-hydrologic models predict little change in unsaturated zone liquid flux except in the immediate vicinity of the potential repository drift. Because boiling conditions do not occur, and the fractures are not completely dry, the mountain-scale thermal-hydrologic model predicts reduced (but nonzero) flow crossing the repository horizon throughout the thermal-loading period (about 2,000 years). Uncertainties in the unsaturated zone flow system model contribute to uncertainties in the mountain-scale thermal-hydrologic processes.

Mountain-Scale Thermal-Hydrologic-Chemical Effects–The mountain-scale thermal-hydrologic-chemical model has been updated and used to evaluate how coupled thermal-hydrologic-chemical processes may affect rock properties and flow and transport processes at the mountain or potential repository scale. The updated model incorporates new thermodynamic and kinetic parameters, calibrated against drift-scale heater tests, and water chemistry data from matrix pore water collected near the ongoing drift-scale test. Temperature dependent processes such as condensation and dryout/boiling have been analyzed, as have the effects of elevated temperatures on reaction rates and the thermodynamic stabilities of minerals. The updated analyses have also considered the effect on pH, mineral-water reactions, and reaction rates caused by the release of carbon dioxide out of water and transport in the gas phase via advection and diffusion. Uncertainties in flow processes (including gas convection, liquid flow focusing, and diversion) and data have been studied. Data uncertainties analyzed include thermodynamic and kinetic data of vitric and zeolitic tuffs, precipitating mineral assemblages, effective mineral-water reactive areas in heterogeneous unsaturated fracture rocks, fracture and lithophysal hydrologic properties, and distributions of water and gas chemistry in the unsaturated zone and in the infiltrating water. Sensitivity studies were conducted to understand the impact of thermal-hydrologic-chemical processes on mineral changes during thermal periods in the zeolitic CHn, on matrix porosity reduction in the TSw, on enhanced precipitation at the edges of the potential repository block with gas convection, and on many other thermal-hydrologic-chemical effects. These analyses indicate that the effect of thermal-hydrologic-chemical processes such as mineral precipitation and dissolution on hydrologic properties and percolation flux are not significant compared to the changes in flow processes and rates caused by the thermal-hydrologic effects described above. The overall range in chemistry is comparable to that observed in previous analyses. The ranges in pH of about 7 to 9 are strongly linked to changes in gas-phase carbon dioxide concentrations. In the center of the repository, pH tends to be higher (and carbon dioxide lower) than near the edges of the repository.

Mountain-Scale Thermal-Hydrologic-Mechanical Effects–A new coupled thermal-hydrologic-mechanical model was developed to calculate the impact of thermal-hydrologic-mechanical processes on flow at the mountain scale. The mechanical behavior of porous and fractured media responds to changes in temperature, in effective stress, and in strain, resulting in permeability, porosity, and flow-field changes. The model results indicate that mountain-scale changes to hydrologic properties are moderate. Nevertheless, uncertainties in the thermal-hydrologic-mechanical model contribute to uncertainties in the thermal-hydrologic model, and further work is ongoing to build confidence in the models.

Effect of Flow-Focussing on Seepage–Analyses were conducted to investigate flow-focussing within the heterogeneous permeability field and the effects of episodic infiltration. The studies used a stochastic fracture continuum model to evaluate flow focusing through fractures from the bottom of the PTn to the potential repository horizon. These studies were carried out using a 100-m wide and 150-m deep two-dimensional cross section covering the upper five TSw hydrogeological units at Yucca Mountain. Heterogeneous fracture permeability distributions were generated using a stochastic approach conditioned on field-measured air-permeability data. The studies considered various percolation fluxes, correlation lengths, and uniform and nonuniform percolation-flux boundary conditions. The results provide a quantitative analysis of flow focusing. All simulation results indicate that the flow focusing factor is likely to be much smaller than the value used in previous TSPA calculations (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]); therefore, the TSPA calculations are conservative with respect to flow focusing issues, since they use a flow focusing factor that may be an order of magnitude higher than that suggested by the new studies. In addition, the sensitivity analyses indicate that frequency distributions of normalized flux are insensitive to the magnitudes or spatial distributions of percolation fluxes specified on the upper boundary or to the spatial correlation structure of the permeability fields within the unsaturated zone.

Effects of Drift Degradation and Rock Bolts on Seepage–Drift degradation and the impact of rock bolts were investigated in order to quantify uncertainty in seepage rates associated with those processes. The studies indicate that there is no significant enhancement of seepage caused by intact or degraded rock bolts, and that rock bolts may be neglected as a seepage-enhancement factor for performance assessment. The studies also indicate that seepage enhancement due to drift degradation processes is relatively small (on the order of 0 to 5 percent).

Thermal-Hydrologic Effects on Seepage–Thermal effects on seepage were examined through a modeling study that assessed model uncertainties regarding grid resolution and heterogeneity. The study also examines the impact of lithophysal cavities on thermal properties, the potential for liquid water to penetrate superheated region, causing episodic seepage events, and the development of a vaporization barrier. Moreover, percolation flux was calculated for a range of thermal operating modes.

The updated model considered thermal expansion as well as dissolution and precipitation of minerals that could lead to changes in fracture aperture and fracture coatings, potentially affecting the unsaturated hydrogeologic properties, fracture-matrix interaction, and the flow of liquid water or water vapor near drifts. Conceptual and parametric uncertainties in the model have been examined through extensive sensitivity analyses. These studies suggest that the simplifying assumptions contained in the seepage abstraction for performance assessments are conservative (i.e., they yield seepage estimates that are higher than the process model results).

Thermal-Hydrologic-Chemical Effects on Seepage–Thermal-hydrologic-chemical processes may impact seepage through thermally induced changes in unsaturated hydrogeologic properties. Additional validation studies were performed, enhancing the confidence into the thermal-hydrologic-chemical modeling approach. Sensitivity analyses were performed, examining different in-drift designs, different, heterogeneous host rock units, different systems of components and minerals, different kinetic models for mineral-water interactions, different permeability-porosity relations during precipitation and dissolution, and changed thermodynamic data and initial conditions. All these studies helped reduce conceptual uncertainties in the thermal-hydrologic-chemical models. Additional studies of coupled processes were performed for an extended range of temperatures, covering various thermal operating modes. The evaluations indicate that thermal-hydrologic-chemical effects on flow are small compared to the ambient variability around emplacement drifts for the HTOMs, and even smaller for the LTOM.

Thermal-Hydrologic-Mechanical Effects on Seepage–In support of the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]), a distinct-element analysis was performed to examine thermal-mechanical effects of drift excavation and repository heat on hydrogeological properties. This analysis has now been revised and extended to provide a more robust estimate of thermal-mechanical effects in fracture permeability. The evaluations indicate that thermal-hydrologic-mechanical effects on flow properties are small compared to the ambient variability around emplacement drifts for the HTOMs, and even smaller for the LTOM. In addition, a fully coupled thermal-hydrologic-mechanical continuum model was developed and calibrated against air-permeability data from three niches and the Drift Scale Heater Test area. The successful calibration increased confidence in the conceptual model and reduced uncertainties in the subsequent prediction runs, which included two thermal operating modes.

15.2 KEY ATTRIBUTE: LONG-LIVED WASTE PACKAGE AND DRIP SHIELD

The processes affecting the life span of the drip shield and waste package in a potential repository are described in Sections 5 through 8 of this volume of the SSPA. Important processes include the water diversion performance of the engineered barriers, the distribution of moisture within the drifts, and drip shield and waste package degradation performance, which are a function of the physical (temperature and relative humidity) and chemical environment within the drifts. The SSPA describes a variety of analyses undertaken primarily to quantify some of the uncertainties in the analyses described in the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]), and to assess the impact of a LTOM. In general, although the uncertainties are significant, the results of the analyses suggest that the representations of processes included in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) and the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]) are conservative.

The effects of numerous processes and properties on water movement, in-drift physical and chemical environment, and drip shield and waste package performance were addressed through extensive sensitivity and uncertainty analyses presented in the SSPA. These evaluations indicate that models of the physical environment in the drifts (e.g., temperature and relative humidity) are sensitive to the thermal properties of the rock mass, especially lithophysal porosity, and to some of the operating mode variables that can be used to manage the thermal environment, such as the efficiency of ventilation in removing heat. Differences between alternative thermal models have been examined.

Corrosion and degradation rates for drip shields and waste packages are also sensitive to the chemical environment in the drifts, which can be affected by the composition of dust in the underground environment, as well as the chemical composition of seepage waters that may contact the engineered barriers. The evolution of water chemistry as fluids evaporate in the drift also affects the potential for degradation.

A model for early failures of waste packages has been developed and included in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]). This non-mechanistic model is based on a scenario in which improper heat treatment leads to the early failure of a small fraction of waste packages. In contrast, the inclusion of temperature dependence in degradation models has a significant positive effect on long-term assessments of waste package performance. Reduced corrosion rates associated with declining temperatures after the first few thousand years may result in increased package lifetimes, and improved performance compared to the models used for the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]).

Overall, the analyses indicate little difference between LTOMs and HTOMs for waste package performance. The reason for the similarity is that few packages fail during the first few thousand years in either case. Waste packages emplaced in a LTOM repository would not experience physical (temperature, relative humidity) or chemical conditions favorable for corrosion. Waste packages emplaced in a HTOM may experience physical conditions in which crevice corrosion could occur for up to a few thousand years, but the aggressive chemical conditions necessary for crevice corrosion are not likely to occur.

Multiscale Thermal-Hydrologic Model, Including Effects of Rock Dryout–The multiscale thermal-hydrologic model was updated to incorporate improved representations of the thermal processes affecting flow in and near emplacement drifts, and to assess the effect of LTOMs on repository performance. Temperature-humidity conditions on typical pressurized water reactor waste package surfaces were analyzed for the HTOM and LTOM cases. All geographic locations (edge, corner, and center) were included for the two operating modes. Temperature-humidity conditions progress over time, ending at ambient conditions of about 25°C and 100 percent relative humidity. The LTOM results in lower relative humidity for any given temperature, or lower-temperature for any given relative humidity for most locations. The range of temperature-humidity conditions over time was compared to the environmental conditions in which Alloy-22 may be susceptible to initiation of crevice corrosion. As defined in the SSPA, this region of susceptibility is more conservative than that defined within the *License Application Design Selection Report* (CRWMS M&O 1999 [DIRS 103955], Figures 5-18, 5-32 and 6-1). Based on the deliquescence point of sodium nitrate, and the conservative assumption that stress corrosion cracking can occur in an environment which would sustain a stable water film, the region of susceptibility is defined by a lower temperature of between 85°C and 90°C and by relative humidity of 20 to 70 percent (determined by which salts may be present on the waste package surface). LTOM waste packages are nearly always at temperatures below the window of crevice corrosion susceptibility. In contrast, the HTOM waste package corrosion analyses must include evaluation of crevice corrosion for at least 3,000 years after emplacement when the temperatures drop to below 80°C.

Sensitivity to Thermal Property Sets, and Effect of In-Drift Convection on Temperatures, Humidities, Invert Saturations, and Evaporation Rates–Analyses were conducted using submodels of the multiscale thermal-hydrologic model to consider the sensitivity to operational parameters and to the uncertainty and variability of properties of the natural and engineered systems. These analyses considered the HTOM and the LTOM. The focus was on the effects of heat-driven coupled-processes on in-drift thermal-hydrologic conditions. The environmental conditions considered include temperature and relative humidity at the waste packages and drip shield, and saturation at the drift wall and in the invert.

Peak temperatures at the drip shield and waste package were most sensitive to ventilation parameters and to thermal conductivity used in the models. The uncertainty in host rock thermal conductivity had the most significant effect. The drift wall and drip shield peak temperatures had a range of 85 and 20°C (for the HTOM and LTOM) resulting from a thermal conductivity range of 1.13-2.01 W/m•K (saturated) and 0.54-1.54 W/m•K (dry). The key factor determining the spatial variability of thermal conductivity is the variability of lithophysal porosity. The range of drift wall and drip shield temperatures was about 100 and 25°C (for the HTOM and LTOM) when a range of 0 to 25 percent of lithophysal porosity was used. The increase in temperature was due to the additional effect of porosity on heat capacity, in addition to the effect on thermal conductivity.

The second most significant factors were those related to ventilation. There was a range of about 60°C (for the HTOM and LTOM) in pre-closure peak drip shield temperatures resulting from using constant versus time-dependent ventilation efficiency. A 14° and 7°C postclosure drip shield temperature range (for the HTOM and LTOM, respectively), resulted from a 20 percent variation in ventilation efficiency (heat removal). For the LTOM, it was concluded that a 44-year variability in ventilation duration from one part of the repository to another would have only a minor effect on postclosure temperatures.

The important uncertainties resulting from using two-dimensional analyses were also quantified. The detailed three-dimensional analyses of in-drift thermal-hydrologic effects calculated 26° and 8°C ranges (for the HTOM and LTOM, respectively) in postclosure peak temperatures from the hottest to the coolest waste packages.

The ventilation efficiency was calculated using two independent models, and compared to the quarter-scale tests. The models, which used a wide range of convective heat transfer coefficients, bracketed the measured results. The influence of water entering the drift and evaporating into the dry ventilation air was not significant on overall ventilation efficiency, and had only a minor effect on ventilation air humidity.

A number of other parameters were investigated, including the effect of lithophysal porosity on gas storage, seepage effects on in-drift humidity, imbibition hysteresis, buoyant gas-phase convection in the rock, thermal-hydrologic-chemical and thermal-hydrologic-mechanical processes, host rock permeability, invert conductivity, and treatment of thermal radiation and natural convection in the drift. These parameters had only small effects on the magnitude of in-drift temperatures. However, the invert conductivity and the sophistication of natural convection models were found to influence which part of the Engineered Barrier System are cooler than others, with potential influence on formation of condensate which could be the source for corrosion or transport.

Finally, multiple approaches to achieving LTOM temperatures were evaluated. Derating pressurized water reactor waste packages was the most effective method of reducing peak temperatures, followed by drift spacing (for line-loaded drifts), and finally, waste package spacing. However, the range of temperatures among these methods was small (within 3°C); therefore, other factors may determine the selection of a design/operating mode for the license application.

Composition of Water and Gas Entering Drift–Thermal-hydrologic-chemical seepage models were used to predict the composition of waters and gases that could enter potential waste emplacement drifts. Modeled thermal-hydrologic-chemical processes are complex, and the number and variability of model input parameters are large. For this reason, a rigorous quantification of model uncertainty is not achievable, and thermal-hydrologic-chemical modeling work performed to date has concentrated on limiting and qualitatively assessing uncertainty. Uncertainties affecting the predicted composition of fluids that could enter drifts were evaluated. These were related primarily to infiltration rates, thermodynamic and kinetic data, pore water and infiltration-water compositions, boundary carbon dioxide partial pressures, potential repository thermal operating modes, and potential repository host rock units. Input thermodynamic and kinetic data were identified as some of the main model uncertainties. These uncertainties can be minimized by model validation and calibration against field and experimental data. In such case, the uncertainty in initial and infiltration water compositions input into the thermal-hydrologic-chemical seepage models may overwhelm other model uncertainties. Relative to the variability in possible model input water compositions, predicted water compositions were not very sensitive to the investigated ranges of boundary carbon dioxide partial pressures, repository host rock units, or infiltration rates. The largest predicted effect of thermal loading on water compositions was decarbonation through volatilization of carbon dioxide. This is a common heating effect observed in natural geothermal systems. However, carbon dioxide concentrations in fractures around the drift are not predicted to reach high values (typically less than 4,000 ppmv). Higher-temperatures increase the variability of predicted concentrations at the drift wall, relative to lower temperatures. However, heating effects are predicted to be relatively short-lived. As temperatures decrease and return to ambient values (within 100,000 years), the predicted water compositions at the drift crown return to ambient values. At large liquid saturations around the drift (which would be most favorable to water-rock interaction and potential seepage into the drift), no extreme pH or salinity values were predicted.

Evolution of In-Drift Water Chemistry–The in-drift chemical environment was evaluated for uncertainty while attempting to provide more consistency between process model outputs supporting the TSPA analyses. Three submodels are used in the uncertainty analyses: the precipitates/salts model, the microbial communities model, and the in-drift (applied in the invert) water mixing model. All three of the submodels integrate geochemical inputs (e.g., water fluxes and chemical compositions) in a more consistent manner than prior calculations while supporting the TSPA.

- **Precipitates/Salts Model**–This model extends a model of brine concentration to combinations of chemical concentration and composition for which few calculations have been effective in the past. This allows quantitative prediction within validation criteria of the kind of solutions or salt precipitates that are available for metallic corrosion and geochemical interaction in the drift. Model validation has demonstrated that given accurate inputs for starting water and gas compositions, the precipitates/salts model will likely provide results that are within a factor of two for chloride concentrations and ionic strength and within a pH unit for pH predictions.

- **Microbial Communities Model**–This model provides bounding estimates through time of the numbers of potential microbes that could grow in the repository drift, while evaluating uncertainty from: drift temperature, relative humidity, water chemical concentrations, gas fugacities, and the percolation flux through time. Current model output indicates few significant changes compared to TSP SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]), because of the conservative assumptions formerly employed.

- **In-Drift Water Mixing Model**–This model is designed to mix three different chemical solutions with differing water fluxes (crown, invert, and waste package) to determine the mixed solution pH, and ionic strength. At the same time, the in-drift water mixing model is used to evaluate the uncertainty from the percentage of fluid leaked from waste packages that mixes with other water sources in the invert. Such analyses indicate waste package leaking must be hundreds of times greater than presently calculated at the 50,000 year time step in the TSPA to produce mixed acidic waters which can enhance transport of radionuclides. These three submodels are used to determine the chemical conditions, over thousands of years up to a million years, that are used for the calculation of radionuclide releases from the Engineered Barrier System.

Thermal-Hydrologic-Chemical Model Comparison to Plug Flow Reactor and Fracture Plugging Experiment–Thermal-hydrologic-chemical simulations of a plug-flow reactor tuff dissolution experiment were performed. Using the same thermodynamic and kinetic data, as well as the same rock mineralogy and geochemical components as those used in the thermal-hydrologic-chemical seepage models, these simulations yield relatively good agreement between measured and predicted water compositions. Although the length of the modeled experiment (two months) is likely too short to fully assess the uncertainty of the thermal-hydrologic-chemical seepage model over thousands of years, this work improved the confidence in the thermal-hydrologic-chemical seepage models and their input thermodynamic and kinetic data.

Effects of Fracture Size and Spacing on Drift Degradation–The uncertainties associated with the extent of fracture planes and the spacing of subhorizontal joints in the rockfall model have been analyzed. The quantification of these uncertainties provides additional confidence that the model for rockfall can adequately predict the size ranges and quantities of rock that may fall into emplacement drifts. The sensitivity analyses for the rockfall model presented in this report confirm the appropriateness of the analysis parameter selection in the *Drift Degradation Analysis* (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 151635]). These sensitivity analysis results indicate no impact to the repository subsystems potentially affected by rockfall.

Evaporation of Seepage Contacting the Drip Shield–The heat contained in the waste package has the potential to evaporate a portion of in-drift seepage that might contact the drip shield. An updated model provides an estimate of the fraction of this heat needed to evaporate seepage as it contacts the drip shield. Drip shield evaporation depends on a number of parameters: waste package heat evolution, forced air ventilation of the preclosure period, natural ventilation during the postclosure period, and drip shield surface conditions. More evaporation will occur in the HTOM. The updated process model is based upon a flow splitting algorithm that included flux into breaches and away from breaches in the drip shield. No credit is taken for potential evaporation at the surface of the drip shield. Consideration of this process potentially reduces the amount of seepage available for transport through the Engineered Barrier System. Alternative thermal operating modes are addressed by assuming two different temperature and relative humidity distributions for the HTOMs and LTOMs. The impact on the amount of seepage available for transport over the range of thermal operating modes can be inferred from the time histories of time-dependent fluxes through the Engineered Barrier System (drip shield, waste package, and invert).

Condensation Under Drip Shields–This updated model quantifies the condensate flux on the underside of the drip shield due to evaporation and addresses what fraction will fall on the waste package. The model was developed for the original Engineered Barrier System flow abstraction, but was not included in subsequent calculations. This activity is only meant to supplement the rationale for screening out this process due to low consequence. Alternative thermal operating modes do not affect the conceptual model for condensation on the underside of the drip shield and waste package.

Effect of Breached Drip Shields or Waste Packages–The waste package degradation model provides for predictions of the type, number, and timing of breaches in the drip shield and waste package. This information is used by the Engineered Barrier System water diversion abstraction to define the time-dependent fluxes that flow through (or are diverted around) the drip shield and the waste package. In this model, droplets fall randomly onto a drip shield, and the model accounts for a random fraction of water that flows over the drip shield but is captured by breaches. The abstraction implemented in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246], Section 3.6.3.1) conservatively considered all of the seepage entering the drift as falling on the crown of the drip shield and that all fluid that drips onto the drip shield or waste package occurs at the same axial location as the breach. This analysis did not address alternative thermal operating modes, but was used to quantify conservatism in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]).

Waste Package Release Flow Geometry (Bathtub, Flow-through)–An alternative conceptual model to the flow-through geometry is the bathtub geometry, which allows seepage to collect in the waste package before being released to the Engineered Barrier System. This effect will be most important during the first 20,000 years. At longer durations (100,000 years or greater), the presence of multiple penetrations for multiple groups of waste packages makes a flow-through geometry the likely long-term configuration. This model provides estimates of the time delays for the bathtub versus the flow-through model and an approach to quantify the uncertainty and sensitivity of TSPA results to the bathtub versus the flow-through conceptual model. Alternative thermal operating modes will not affect the conceptual model for flow through the waste package.

Environment on Waste Package and Drip Shield Surfaces–Previous analyses of the possible environments on the surfaces of the waste package and drip shield focused on carbonate-based dilute waters. These waters, when concentrated by evaporation, result in high pH brines. More recent analyses have included non-carbonate based dilute waters. These are similar to the pore waters in the host rock and, when evaporatively concentrated, evolve into near-neutral pH brines with dissolved calcium and magnesium ions. The presence of these cations in aqueous solution could result in the formation of calcium and magnesium chloride salt solutions that are stable at low relative humidities. However, calcium and magnesium ions in the solution would decrease significantly during evaporation by the formation of insoluble precipitates. Thus, large quantities of seepage water would need to be evaporatively concentrated in order to form an aggressive environment. Therefore, development of calcium or magnesium chloride salt solution on the waste package and drip shield surfaces will be limited under expected repository conditions. New analyses also included assessments of the effect of potentially deleterious minor constituents, such as lead. The measured concentrations of lead in the waters at Yucca Mountain are very low. In addition, a review of data in the literature shows that sorption of lead to the surface of minerals such as smectite and calcite will limit the amount of lead in solution. Evaporative concentration of Yucca Mountain waters has shown that lead is likely removed from the solution as lead-containing mineral precipitates, and, therefore, the amount of lead available in solution is expected to be insignificant.

Aging and Phase Stability–Aging and phase stability of Alloy 22 was reevaluated using new data and analyses. These analyses confirm the prior conclusion that aging of the Alloy 22 waste package outer barrier will not pose a problem. Since this conclusion is based on limited data, alternative lines of evidence were evaluated, including mechanical property changes due to aging, natural analogues, and theoretical modeling. All of these corroborate the conclusion that for the estimated peak waste package temperatures of 200°C or lower, aging effects such as long-range ordering or grain boundary and bulk precipitation of secondary phases will not affect waste package performance.

Stress Corrosion Cracking–In the case of stress corrosion cracking of the Alloy 22 barrier, new analyses were conducted to quantify the uncertain parameters and remove conservatisms in the previous analyses. Based on new data, literature reviews, and analyses, models of the residual stress uncertainty, the threshold stress for stress corrosion cracking initiation, and the orientation of manufacturing flaws were revised. In addition, the analyses included an evaluation of the effects of temperature on stress corrosion cracking, which showed that there is currently no basis for establishing a temperature threshold for stress corrosion cracking. Some of the new data evaluated included stress corrosion cracking test data on Alloy 22 in solutions containing lead. The data show that under very aggressive (unrealistic) conditions (pH of 0.53, 250°C, and 1,300 ppm lead), Alloy 22 may fail because of stress corrosion cracking. However, tests under conditions relevant to Yucca Mountain (1 weight-percent lead in mixed-ion solutions at a pH of 2.7 and 76°C) show no stress corrosion cracking failures. Overall, the technical bases for the stress corrosion crack model were improved with the new data and analyses.

Long-Term Passive Film Stability of Alloy 22–In TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]), data from relatively short-term tests (two years of exposure) were used to estimate the general corrosion rate of Alloy 22. Extrapolation of two-year data to predict performance over thousands of years was based on the assumption that the passive film on the surface would remain stable over a long period. To reduce the uncertainties associated with this assumption, a comprehensive testing and analysis program has been initiated. A mechanistic conceptual model for predicting the behavior of the passive film has been developed, and this conceptual model, along with associated model parameters, is being implemented into the passive film stability model. Preliminary calculations have been performed using values for model parameters that are based on stainless steels in nuclear power plant piping. A testing program is underway to provide data relevant to Alloy 22 for the conditions expected in the potential repository. When completed, the passive film stability model will be incorporated into the integrated waste package degradation model to analyze the effects of long-term passive film stability on waste package performance. The current model indicates that the passive film on Alloy 22 would remain stable under the exposure conditions expected in the potential repository. Data from ongoing testing programs and detailed mechanistic modeling will provide useful information to determine the long-term stability of the passive film under repository-relevant exposure conditions.

General Corrosion of Alloy 22–Previous analyses of Alloy 22 general corrosion were based on data from weight-loss measurements on samples exposed for approximately two years. Because of the low corrosion rates in the material, the data showed significant uncertainties that are due mostly to measurement uncertainty. As a result, the data showed no discernible effects of temperature, environment, or exposure times on corrosion rates. New analyses based on new electrochemical data have been conducted to evaluate the effects of temperature on the Alloy 22 general corrosion rate. While the correlation developed is based on limited data over a small temperature range, the model provides a basis for evaluating waste package performance over ranges of time and location in the potential repository. The updated model indicates that inclusion of temperature dependence in the process models for waste package degradation will result in decreased corrosion rates, and longer waste package lifetimes, than previous analyses. The increased lifetimes are reflected in the performance analyses described in Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]).

Early Waste Package Failure: Improper Heat Treatment–For the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) model, an extensive literature review was conducted to identify scenarios or conditions that could lead to early failure of waste packages. Mechanisms that could lead to early failure, except for weld flaws in the closure weld area, were considered but not included in the TSPA-SR model. This exclusion was based on the low probability of the individual mechanisms and the planned use of administrative controls to further reduce the likelihood of early failure mechanisms. In reevaluating the potential for early failure mechanisms and their potential consequences for the SSPA, a more conservative approach was adopted. This approach resulted in the inclusion of an improper heat treatment event which conservatively results in the subsequent failure of the waste packages in the supplemental total system performance analyses described in Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]). This non-mechanistic model results in the early failure of a small fraction of the waste packages. To ensure that the potential consequence of early waste package failures is treated conservatively, it is included in the nominal scenario for the performance assessment, not as a sensitivity analysis. The analysis results show that the probability of having at least one waste package improperly heat-treated in the potential repository is 20.2 percent, and the probability of having two waste packages affected is 2.6 percent. Assuming a total of 100 realizations for the waste package degradation analysis model, those probabilities provide that about 77 out of 100 realizations would have no waste packages affected by improper heat treatment. Out of 100 realizations, about 23 realizations would have at least one waste package affected.

15.3 KEY ATTRIBUTE: LIMITED RELEASE OF RADIONUCLIDES FROM THE ENGINEERED BARRIERS

The processes that influence the potential dissolution and transport of radionuclides that could occur after a waste package is breached are described in Sections 9 and 10 of the SSPA. As described in the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]), the key processes affecting performance include the degradation of spent fuel cladding, and commercial and DOE high-level radioactive waste glass, which depend on the chemical environment inside the waste package. After the spent fuel or high-level radioactive waste glass is degraded, the processes controlling repository performance include the dissolution or colloid associated suspension of radionuclides, and the potential transport of radionuclides through the package and the engineered barrier system.

In the SSPA, analyses of uncertainties in transport processes within the Engineered Barrier System were performed to provide insight into the uncertainties recognized in the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]). In general, these analyses indicate that uncertainty in the relevant processes either did not significantly affect performance (e.g., high-level radioactive waste glass dissolution rates, cladding degradation) or that the assumptions used in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) were conservative (e.g., radionuclide solubilities). In addition, several improved process model representations (e.g., neptunium solubility, diffusion inside the waste package) were developed and implemented in the TSPA described in Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]). These updated models replaced conservative representations in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]), generally resulting in delays in releases of radionuclides from the Engineered Barrier System.

Lower-temperature operating modes do not have a significant effect on glass degradation rates, radionuclide solubilities, diffusion or other transport processes within the engineered barriers. These processes only occur after waste packages are breached, which is generally at a time when the thermal differences between operating modes are negligible.

Effect of High-Level Waste Glass and Steel Degradation Rate on In-Package Chemistry– The effect of uncertainties in high-level waste and steel degradation rates on in-package chemistry was evaluated in a series of sensitivity studies wherein a wide range of waste form component degradation rates were used as input into reaction-path calculations. This allowed better quantification of the limits of fluid compositions likely to prevail in breached waste packages. Changing the input reaction rates has the effect of altering the assumed proportion of waste form components with which incoming fluids might react. Consequently, this approach allows an assessment of the effects of heterogeneous inflow contact with waste form materials on in-package chemistry and the effect of uncertainties in the input degradation rates on in-package chemistry. Reaction-path outputs suggest only minor deviations from earlier predictions of in-package chemistry bounds. One exception is the case of zero dissolution of A516 steel wherein the minimum in-package pH tends to drop down to between pH 2 and 3, which increases the abstracted uncertainty range.

Effect of Creep Rupture, Localized Corrosion, Seismic Failure, Rock Overburden Failure, and Unzipping Velocity on Cladding Degradation–An improved irradiated cladding creep correlation and failure criteria were developed. The localized corrosion model was improved to include corrosion in damp waste packages (no dripping) and a less conservative cumulative complementary distribution function. A sensitivity study showed little effect from a more precise seismic frequency curve for cladding damage. The effect of cladding failure from a rock overburden after waste package degradation has been added.

U.S. Department of Energy High-Level Radioactive Waste Degradation Rates–The effect of variable DOE high-level radioactive waste degradation on in-package chemistry was assessed in a series of reaction-path calculations that used as input a spectrum of different DOE high-level radioactive waste degradation rates. Degradation of DOE high-level radioactive waste might occur at different rates due, for example, to the buildup of reaction-limiting secondary mineral phases at the glass-solution interface. Calculations indicated that DOE high-level radioactive waste rates lower than the values presently used result in a pH range in the in-package fluids that is substantially less alkaline. This pH-lowering works against radionuclide transport in some cases (i.e., when pH is lowered from 10 to 9), but more favorable in others (e.g., if pH is lowered from 4 to 3). The latter scenario has been used to expand the abstracted uncertainty range in in-package pH. New, more detailed abstractions of pH-time trajectories were developed for commercial spent nuclear fuel and codisposal waste forms.

Solubility of Neptunium, Thorium, Uranium, Plutonium, and Technetium–The solubilities of thorium, plutonium, and technetium were more closely examined using a much wider variety of in-package scenarios than the conservative bounding case considered in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]). The latter assumed uniformly oxidizing conditions and that amorphous, hydrated oxide minerals controlled the dissolved levels of thorium and plutonium as opposed to the more crystalline phases that might form over longer periods of time. Pooling of water and degradation of metallic in-package components might cause lower oxygen fugacities to prevail, thus stabilizing reduced forms of plutonium and technetium. Moreover, long periods of reaction might favor the conversion of soluble oxide minerals to thermodynamically stable, but less soluble, oxides. Sensitivity tests showed that the presence of less soluble oxides and lower oxygen fugacities lead to predictions of much lower dissolved concentrations of thorium, plutonium, and technetium.

A new model of neptunium release from fuel was calibrated using solid solution analysis and neptunium concentrations derived from ongoing fuel degradation tests at Argonne National Laboratory and Pacific Northwest National Laboratory.

Colloid Mass Concentrations–Unquantified uncertainties in the waste form colloid model were examined to more closely model colloidal uptake of radionuclides. The number of corrosion product colloids were combined with the groundwater colloid abundance and their sum assigned an uncertainty distribution. The mean value was based on deep groundwater analyses. A log normal distribution of radionuclide sorption K_ds was then developed. A probability distribution was likewise developed to describe irreversible sorption of plutonium on waste form colloids.

Diffusion Inside Waste Package–The current TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) transport model for the waste package conservatively assumes that all radionuclides released by the waste form are immediately available to diffuse through any breaches in the package. This approach is equivalent to assuming instantaneous in-package diffusion. A new model for diffusion inside the waste package was developed that incorporates information on the adsorption of water vapor on iron-(hydr)oxides, on Zircaloy oxides, and on nickel oxide, which are anticipated to exist in the waste package once corrosive processes begin after the package is breached. The model calculates diffusion rates through the films of water adsorbed onto corrosion products. The general approach for commercial spent nuclear fuel waste packages is to consider three limiting pathways for diffusion: along failed fuel rods, through porous corrosion products inside the package, and through porous corrosion products filling breaches (either stress corrosion cracks or general corrosion patches) in the outer layer of the waste package. The diffusive flux for releases along failed fuel rods and through corrosion products within the package is calculated, and the larger of these two is selected (radionuclides will diffuse along the fastest independent pathway that is available). Next, the diffusion rate through breaches in the package is computed. The smaller of the in-package diffusion rate and the breach diffusion rate is selected as the net diffusive release. This is reasonable because these pathways are sequential so the smallest diffusion rate will be the controlling parameter.

The model quantifies the impact of in-package diffusion on radionuclide transport for commercial spent nuclear fuel waste packages in a non-dripping environment.

Transport Pathway From Inside Waste Package to Invert–A detailed advective-diffusive transport model between the waste form and the invert has not been incorporated in performance assessment analyses. This approach is reasonable because three-dimensional predictions of relative humidity and waste package temperature are not currently available to the required level of detail, the effects of surface roughness and heterogeneity may be significant but have not been studied in detail, and there is a wide range in the maximum value of relative humidity that will prevent advective transport. Additional research on thin film flow is ongoing, and sensitivity results will be evaluated to determine the impacts from the other models introduced in this section.

Sorption Inside the Waste Package–Two approaches have been used to estimate ranges of partition coefficients in the engineered barrier system. The first approach utilizes median values and ranges for partition coefficients (K_ds) for americium, iodine, neptunium, plutonium, technetium, thorium, and uranium on typical soils and corrosion products, or under oxidizing conditions from a variety of sources. The second approach to estimating the appropriate ranges of values for partition coefficients is based on the concept of tolerance interval. Tolerance intervals provide a statistical estimate of parameter ranges at a given confidence level from a small data set. The final recommendations for partition coefficients and distribution type are based on a merging of these two approaches. At the low end, each range is based on the minimum value from the tolerance interval because it provides a 95 percent level of confidence using data for sand, loam and clays. At the high end, each range is based on the maximum value for the corrosion products because the tolerance interval often has values that appear unusually high.

Sorption Inside the Invert–The approach for sorption inside the invert is identical to that for sorption inside the waste package, as discussed above.

Diffusion Through the Invert–The diffusion coefficient abstraction for the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) includes the effects of invert porosity, invert saturation, invert temperature, and the uncertainty in the experimental measurements for the diffusivity of granular materials. Analyses were conducted to evaluate conservatism in the dependence of diffusivity on porosity, to quantify conservatism in using the self-diffusivity of water as a bounding value for all radionuclides of interest for TSPA, and to evaluate uncertainty in using a volume averaged saturation for the invert versus a more detailed saturation gradient for diffusive transport. The formulation for the dependence of diffusivity on porosity for the TSPA-SR sensitivity studies reduces the diffusion coefficient by 32 percent in comparison to the value used in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) at a porosity of 50 percent. The conservatism in using the self-diffusivity of water as a bounding value for the diffusion coefficient is a factor of 1.07 to 3.8, and is a function of the valence of the species. The uncertainty in using the volume-averaged saturation for the invert is very small because the invert saturation state beneath the waste package is almost uniform from the top of the invert to the bottom of the drift.

Colloid Stability in the Invert–The goal of this analysis is to quantify the impacts of uncertainties in the behavior of colloids generated from the degradation of high-level radioactive waste glass, commercial spent nuclear fuel, and DOE spent nuclear fuel, as well as colloid-facilitated transport properties of radionuclides in the engineered barrier system. The current TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) model for generation and transport properties of colloids resulting from waste form degradation generally uses a bounding approach for incorporating relevant source data, and it uses conservative assumptions where the available data were thought to be limited. Uncertainties have been quantified for the combined concentrations of groundwater and corrosion colloids, for plutonium irreversibly attached to waste form colloids, and for the reversible sorption of plutonium and americium on waste form and groundwater colloids. The uncertainties in the combined concentrations of groundwater and corrosion colloids have been characterized for a low and a high range of ionic strength. Distributions for plutonium irreversibly associated with waste form colloids were selected to capture the potential uncertainty for and sensitivity to irreversible plutonium sorption in the present study, in a way that tests the entire ranges of values uniformly. Finally, a preliminary review suggested that the currently used K_d values for iron-(hydr)oxides (proxy colloid mineral for steel corrosion colloids) may be underestimated by as much as one to two orders of magnitude. Considering the large mass of iron-(hydr)oxides that may be present in the engineered barrier, it is reasonable to use the same distribution for K_ds that describe the sorption of plutonium and americium onto colloids. The recommended distribution for this study is a log normal distribution with a mean value of 10^5 mg/L and a standard deviation of two orders of magnitude.

Microbial Transport of Colloids–The goal of this model is to quantify the impact of potential microbial communities on sorption of radionuclides to microbes and the ability of microbes to be transported as colloids through the engineered barrier system. The transport of microbes through the engineered barrier system is a function of the uptake of dissolved radionuclides onto the cell walls and the subsequent mobility of microbes through the waste package and invert. The representation of uncertainty for the microbial transport model is based on the distribution for uptake of uranium and plutonium on microbes. The uptake of uranium for sensitivity studies will be a triangular distribution with a range between 45.2 and 615 mg uranium/gm and with a median value of 111.33 mg uranium/gm. Plutonium and thorium are also expected to sorb onto microbes. Because there are no specific data for uptake of these two elements, the sampled value from the distribution for uranium uptake will be scaled to the relative abundances of plutonium and thorium versus that of uranium.

15.4 KEY ATTRIBUTE: DELAY AND DILUTION OF RADIONUCLIDE CONCENTRATIONS BY THE NATURAL BARRIERS

Sections 11 (Unsaturated Zone Radionuclide Transport), 12 (Saturated Zone Radionuclide Transport) and 13 (Biosphere) of the SSPA describe the processes that contribute to delaying and reducing the concentrations of any radionuclides that may be released from the potential repository. Important transport processes acting in the natural barriers beneath Yucca Mountain include the effects of a drift shadow (a zone of reduced water saturation below emplacement drifts) in the unsaturated zone, and matrix diffusion and sorption in both the unsaturated and saturated zones.

In the SSPA, a series of evaluations was performed to assess the sensitivity of flow and transport calculations to uncertainties in flow processes, and to variability and uncertainty in hydrologic properties in volcanic rocks and alluvium. Improved models were developed that describe the colloidal transport of radionuclides, and the potential for sorption of radionuclides in alluvium. In most cases, the uncertainty analyses and the improved models indicate that the simplified models used in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) are conservative, and that the unsaturated and saturated zones are likely to delay and reduce radionuclide concentrations more than previous analyses indicated. In one case (sorption coefficient for iodine and technetium in alluvium), the parameter values used in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) were judged to be non-conservative based on recent information, so the saturated zone transport model was revised accordingly.

Analysis of the possible effects of LTOMs on radionuclides transport away from the potential repository indicates that thermal effects on transport properties and processes are likely to be small and not significantly affect performance.

Effect of Drift Shadow Zone–The hydrologic conditions beneath waste emplacement drifts are affected by the diversion of seepage around the drift. This diversion of seepage results in a zone of reduced water saturations and flow beneath waste emplacement drifts. An important aspect of radionuclide transport near the drift is how radionuclides enter the rock. Radionuclides can enter the rock from waste emplacement drifts as a result of diffusive transport or a combination of advection and diffusion. If seepage into the drift is substantial, the radionuclides will be advected out of the drift predominantly into the rock fractures. If seepage into the drift is sufficiently small, radionuclides will either advect or diffuse predominantly into the rock matrix. Diffusive releases of radionuclides from the drift will predominantly enter the rock matrix because its water content is considerably larger than the water content of the fractures, providing a greater cross section for diffusion. Initiating transport in the rock matrix, rather than the fractures, can substantially reduce the rate of radionuclide movement away from the drift. This is primarily caused by the limited contact between the fractures and the matrix, which is consistent with calibration of the unsaturated zone flow model and geochemical observations. The result is long residence times in the slow-flowing matrix. Furthermore, the reduction in water saturation in the fractures beneath the drift enhances the retention of radionuclides in the matrix. An approximate representation of the drift shadow is included in TSPA by defining the release domain according to the Engineered Barrier System-to-rock transport mechanism. Diffusive releases from the Engineered Barrier System enter the rock matrix and advective releases enter the rock fractures. Other aspects of the drift shadow, in particular the reduced saturations and flow velocities in this zone, are not included in the present TSPA implementation.

Matrix Block Discretization Effects–Dual-permeability models of unsaturated zone radionuclide transport in fractured rock commonly use a single matrix gridblock associated with each fracture gridblock. The single-matrix-grid model must approximate radionuclide concentration gradients leading to diffusion between the fractures and matrix in terms of a single matrix concentration. In reality, a continuous range of concentrations in the matrix will result from radionuclide concentration differences between the fractures and matrix. This continuous range of concentrations can be more accurately captured using multiple-matrix gridblocks associated with each fracture grid. A comparison of transport calculations using a single-matrix grid model and a multiple-matrix grid model shows that the leading edge of a radionuclide breakthrough curve will arrive significantly earlier using the single-matrix grid model. Transport at later times in the breakthrough are not appreciably affected by the single-matrix grid approximation. Thus, the results indicate that a single-matrix grid model is a conservative predictor for radionuclide transport behavior. More refined approaches to evaluating radionuclide transport include multiple-matrix gridblock models for flow and transport, for transport but not for flow, and alternative calculation schemes such as particle tracking methods.

Calculation Methods for Radionuclide Transport–Calculation schemes for radionuclide transport include particle-tracking methods and direct numerical solution of the conservation equations. The different schemes can result in different model predictions, particularly due to the differences in the approaches used for matrix diffusion. Simulation results from three different simulation methods for unsaturated zone transport are described. All three methods use the same dual-permeability grid, consisting of overlapped meshes that represent fracture and matrix continua. Although the three simulation methods tested agree for certain problems, differences between the particle-tracking method used for TSPA-SR and the process-level models were found for transport calculations involving dual-permeability systems. These differences are attributable to simplifying assumptions used in the TSPA-SR particle-tracking algorithm that provide a more efficient calculation scheme for capturing concentration gradients in the matrix. Improvements in an alternative particle tracking method is found to also provide a more accurate representation of matrix concentration gradients for fracture-matrix diffusive exchange than the baseline version, while avoiding some of the assumptions used in the TSPA-SR algorithm.

Effects of Potential Repository Footprint on Three-Dimensional Transport–Radionuclide transport in the unsaturated zone between the potential repository and the water table is dependent on the location, size, and shape of the potential repository (i.e., the repository footprint). This results from the unpredictable location-specific geologic and hydrologic variability present in a natural system. Sensitivity calculations were performed to investigate the changes in radionuclide-transport behavior from the potential repository to the water table if the baseline potential repository footprint should be extended to the south. The results of the investigation found that radionuclide transport in the extended footprint were slower than in the baseline potential repository block, although the differences were not large (e.g., mean breakthrough times differ by less than a factor of 2). Uncertainties with regard to footprint effects on radionuclide transport are primarily caused by uncertainties in the footprint itself (i.e., the potential repository design) and in the geologic characterization for regions that lie outside the baseline footprint. This uncertainty is treated by using a range of flow models.

Effects of Thermally-Driven Coupled Processes–Thermal energy from the potential repository will induce thermal-hydrologic and thermal-hydrologic-mechanical couplings that affect flow, and thermal-hydrologic-chemical couplings that affect flow as well as geochemical conditions. All of these processes affect the conditions for radionuclide transport. Because the heat source is located in the waste emplacement drifts, the effects of these coupled processes tend to be more pronounced near the waste emplacement drifts. The thermal-hydrologic flow coupling is primarily caused by vaporization/condensation phenomena that result in redistribution of water and changes in flow patterns. The thermal-hydrologic-mechanical coupling affects flow behavior through changes in hydrologic characteristics resulting from induced mechanical strain in the rock. The thermal-hydrologic-chemical coupling can cause changes to hydrologic properties through precipitation/dissolution of minerals, as well as aqueous and mineralogical changes that can affect radionuclide sorption and colloid behavior. Process-model evaluations concerning thermal-hydrologic effects on mountain-scale flow indicated that effects on radionuclide transport should be minimal. However, the dryout near the waste emplacement drift may result in significant delays in radionuclide transport for the high-temperature case. The effects of thermal-hydrologic-mechanical coupled processes on radionuclide transport were found to cause only relatively small changes in hydrologic properties; hence the effects on flow and transport should be minimal. Similarly, thermal-hydrologic-chemical coupled processes were found to cause only relatively small changes in hydrologic properties and, therefore, should not have much effect on radionuclide transport.

Groundwater Specific Discharge Uncertainty–In the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]), specific discharge in the site-scale saturated zone flow and transport model is represented as three discrete cases: high, medium, and low. The value for the low case was one-tenth of the value for the medium case, and the value for the high case was 10 times that of the medium case (0.6 m/yr). In sensitivity studies performed as part of the saturated zone unquantified uncertainty analysis, the range of specific discharge was reduced such that the low- and high-value cases were one-third and three times the medium value, respectively.

Effective Diffusion Coefficient in Volcanic Tuffs–The probability distribution for radionuclide effective diffusion coefficients was modified from log uniform to log-triangular probability distribution. The upper and lower bounds are still the same as in TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]), 10^{-10} and 10^{-13} m²/s, respectively, but the most probable value is 3.2×10^{-11} m²/s. The basis for this was to put more emphasis on the mean value compared to sampling a uniform distribution that results in sampling equally all values in the distribution.

The effect of this change is that larger and smaller effective diffusion coefficients are less probable.

Flowing Interval (Fracture) Porosity, Enhanced Matrix Diffusion Case–The probability distribution for flowing interval porosity was modified from a log-uniform to a log-triangular distribution with a lower bound of –5.0, a most-likely value of –3.0, and an upper bound of –1.0 (the same upper and lower bounds as the TSPA-SR). This distribution places more weight at the mid-point of the distribution range compared to the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) uniform distribution, which results in equal probabilities for the given range.

Effective Porosity in the Alluvium–The probability distribution used for effective porosity in the alluvium was modified to a probability distribution that is more representative of preliminary results from single-well, isolated-interval hydraulic tests at well NC-EWDP-19D1. The distribution used for the SSPA Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]) calculation was changed from a truncated normal distribution with a mean of 0.18, a standard deviation of 0.051, a lower bound of 0, and an upper bound of 0.35, to a normal distribution with a mean of 0.15, a standard deviation of 0.051, a lower bound of 0, and an upper bound of 0.30.

Correlation of the Effective Diffusion Coefficient with Matrix Porosity–Sampled matrix diffusion coefficients were correlated with matrix porosities using a relationship developed from laboratory diffusion-cell experiments. These experiments measured anion diffusion coefficients through tuff matrices from various stratigraphic units from the C-wells Complex and from Pahute Mesa at the Nevada Test Site.

Bulk Density of the Alluvium–New average dry bulk density values were estimated based on a saturated bulk density and porosity measurements from a borehole gravimetry survey in well NC-EWDP-19D1. Based on the new data this parameter was represented stochastically for the unquantified uncertainty analysis. The value for dry bulk density in the alluvium is changed from a constant value of 1.27 g/cm^3 to a stochastic variable that is more representative of uncertainty for dry bulk density at Yucca Mountain. The new dry stochastic bulk density is based on data from well NC-EWDP-19D1 and is represented by a normal distribution with a mean of, 1.91 g/cm^3, and standard deviation, 0.080 g/cm^3.

Retardation for Radionuclides Irreversibly Sorbed on Colloids in the Alluvium–Alluvium grain size distributions from well NC-EWDP-19P and from other locations at the Nevada Test Site were used to refine estimates of colloid filtration rate constants in the alluvium. This well was drilled using an air-hammer method that preserved smaller and larger grain sizes much better than rotary drilling methods. The revised cumulative distribution function for the retardation factor of radionuclides that are irreversibly sorbed to colloids in the alluvium was generated using the same equations and procedure as the cumulative distribution function in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]).

Presence or Absence of Alluvium–This sensitivity analysis is bounding in the sense that flow path length in the alluvium is reduced to the minimum reasonable value, based on current geologic data. However, it is not absolutely bounding because it still includes approximately 1 to 2 km of alluvium at the end of the flow path near the 20-km point of compliance.

The minimum-alluvium sensitivity analysis is implemented in the site-scale saturated zone flow and transport model by reducing the extent of the alluvium uncertainty zone to zero.

Sorption Coefficient in Alluvium for Iodine and Technetium–Further analysis of batch sorption data of technetium-99 and iodine-129 (as TcO_4^- and I^-) onto alluvium samples, as well as recent technetium-99 and iodine-129 column test results, indicate that sorption distribution (K_d) values for technetium-99 and iodine-129 sorbing onto the alluvium are zero under oxidizing (ambient) conditions. Therefore, sorption coefficients in the alluvium for iodine and technetium were considered to be zero in the saturated zone transport model.

Sorption Coefficient in Alluvium for Neptunium and Uranium–New results from two column experiments for K_d values for neptunium-237 in the alluvium have been performed in which the effective K_d values of neptunium-237 were significantly lower than values measured in batch sorption experiments with the same material used to pack the columns. Therefore, the probability distribution for neptunium sorption coefficient in the alluvium was changed from a probability distribution based on laboratory batch experiments to one that represents batch and column laboratory experiments. The distribution function gives considerable weight to the column experiments, which weights the lower sorption-coefficient values. Based on the absence of experimental data on uranium sorption coefficients in alluvium, the probability distribution for uranium is represented as the sorption-coefficient probability distribution for neptunium in the alluvium.

Sorption Coefficient for Neptunium in Volcanic Tuffs–The probability distribution used for the neptunium sorption coefficient in the matrix was changed from a probability distribution based on a vitric rock type to a probability distribution that is more representative of the rock types that the flow path will encounter. For a given set of realizations (i.e., simulations with Monte Carlo sampling) the new probability distribution is determined by sampling the vitric distribution approximately 67 percent of the time and the zeolitic distribution 33 percent of the time.

K_c (Reversible Colloids) Model for Groundwater Colloid Concentrations–The sensitivity analysis for the saturated zone consists of simulation of radionuclide breakthrough curves for the two classes of radionuclides associated with the reversible colloid model: strongly sorbing radionuclides (plutonium, americium, and thorium) and moderately sorbing radionuclides (strontium, cesium, and protactinium). These simulations are implemented in the site-scale saturated zone flow and transport model using resampled values for the K_c parameter and for the K_d of strongly sorbing radionuclides. The values for the K_c parameter used in this analysis are based on sampling of uncertainty distributions for the K_d of americium onto colloids and for the concentration of colloids in the groundwater, as explained in Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023], Section 3). The uncertainty distribution for K_d of strongly sorbing radionuclides onto the alluvium material is changed to beta distribution with greater statistical mass near the expected value of 50 ml/g (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023], Section 3). Other stochastic parameters for the saturated zone have the same values for the sensitivity analysis as the SSPA Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]) supplemental analysis.

Enhanced Matrix Diffusion–For this case, most of the rock matrix in the volcanic units is available for radionuclide storage and sorption in the transport process in most of the realizations. The sensitivity analysis for the enhanced-matrix-diffusion case is implemented by reducing the flowing interval spacing by two orders of magnitude for all realizations. This approach reduces the geometric mean of the flowing interval spacing from about 20 to 0.2 m, which is a relatively small distance for matrix diffusion. Other stochastic parameters for the saturated zone have the same values for the sensitivity analysis as the SSPA Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]) supplemental analysis.

No Matrix Diffusion–The sensitivity analysis for no matrix diffusion is implemented in the site-scale saturated zone flow and transport model by reducing the value of the effective matrix diffusion coefficient by ten orders of magnitude in all realizations. This large reduction in the matrix diffusion coefficient effectively renders the simulated radionuclide mass delay to matrix diffusion insignificant. Other stochastic parameters for the saturated zone have the same values for the sensitivity analysis as the SSPA Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]) supplemental analysis.

Biosphere Uncertainty Analyses for Groundwater and Igneous Releases–Because of the location of the receptor, the reference biosphere is sufficiently distant from the engineered barriers component of the potential repository that there are no direct interactions between these two system components. Thus, the thermal operating conditions within the repository have no effect on the reference biosphere or the dose predictions. Therefore, the new biosphere analyses only address the effect of new data and of previously unquantified uncertainties. Biosphere dose conversion factors (BDCFs) were developed based on revised input for all the radionuclides in TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) plus selenium-79 and neptunium-237. These BDCF data were generated for the radionuclides released into the biosphere with contaminated groundwater and contaminated volcanic ash. The robustness of the biosphere approach was investigated by performing sensitivity studies on the impact on both BDCFs and annual dose of the definition of the human receptor and alternative dose assessment methodologies as recommended by the International Commission on Radiological Protection. The uncertainties in BDCFs for important radionuclides were quantified for several parameters that had previously been considered fixed and not subject to uncertainty. Examples of such uncertainties are leaching factors, weathering factor for removal of contamination from plant leaves, and translocation factors. In addition, the change in BDCF values and annual groundwater usage due to projected climate change was assessed.

15.5 KEY ATTRIBUTE: LOW MEAN ANNUAL DOSE CONSIDERING POTENTIALLY DISRUPTIVE EVENTS

Section 14 of the SSPA describes analyses completed to incorporate new information about the potential for disruptive events at Yucca Mountain, and to assess the effect of LTOMs on the probability that disruptive events could affect the performance of a potential repository. The possible changes in the footprint of the repository associated with alternative operating modes could slightly change probability calculations that depend on the spatial extent of the repository.

In addition to the analyses related to the configuration of the repository, the DOE has developed improved models that describe the possible consequences of volcanic eruptions. In general, the changes to the probability estimates and the process models for disruptive events at Yucca Mountain are small and do not significantly affect repository performance.

Probability of Dike Intrusion–Additional analyses have been conducted to evaluate the probability distribution for dike intrusion for the repository footprint described in the S&ER (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]). The evaluations were carried out for operating modes both with and without backfill. The effort characterized the probability distribution for the annual frequency of dike intersection with the potential repository footprint for the primary block and for the primary and contingency block combined. Other distributions required to evaluate the consequences of the event were derived. These parameters include the length and orientation of the dike intersection with respect to the repository and the number of conduits (or eruptive centers) with the footprint of the potential repository.

Scaling Factors to Evaluate Impacts of Alternative Operating Modes–The degree of interaction between a dike and the waste entombed in the potential repository is dependent upon the configuration of the facility. The degree of interaction is dictated by such factors as footprint area, footprint location, drift spacing, and waste package spacing. This effort derived scaling factors to allow an approximate but rapid evaluation of the effect that alternative operating modes and repository configurations could have on the probability and consequences of volcanic events.

Calculation of Contribution of Releases from Zones 1 and 2–In the igneous intrusion scenario, damage to waste packages in drifts intersected by an igneous dike is divided into two zones. In Zone 1, damage is extensive and the waste package provides no further protection to the waste. In Zone 2, waste packages are also damaged, but still provide some protection. In the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]), Zones 1 and 2 were treated jointly. For the uncertainty study, the relative contributions to dose from Zone 1 and Zone 2 were determined. Results are reported in SSPA Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]). Because backfill would minimize magma transport along any intersected drift, Zone 2 phenomenology only applies to the non-backfill case. This study allowed a more complete understanding of the total system performance assessment results for the intrusive groundwater release scenario.

Sensitivity to Waste Particle Size Distribution–Particle size distribution of the ash from a volcanic event plays a dominant role in determining the characteristic of the atmospheric transport of the ash. The waste particle size distribution and their interaction with the ash particles during the event play a potentially significant role in determining the dose consequence of that event. The volcanic predictive capability (ASHPLUME V1.4LV-dll) that is run in TSPA-SR was provided with a set of reasonable particle (ash and waste) size distribution to enable a sensitivity study to be conducted. The results of this study are presented and discussed in Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]).

New Wind Speed Data for Various Heights of Eruption–The transport of ash during an eruption, with any entrained contaminants, is a function of many factors such as eruption characteristics and atmospheric conditions. In TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) a simple atmospheric model was used that assumed the wind velocity (speed and direction) was a constant and independent of altitude. The wind speed cumulative distribution function was based on data gathered at altitudes of approximately 1,500 to 5,000 m above sea level. Because of the potential for an eruptive plume of ash to extend higher than 5,000 m into the atmosphere, a new cumulative distribution function for wind speed was developed based on an alternative data set. These data were acquired from an average height of 9,434 m and are consistent with possible plume heights for the Yucca Mountain region. The maximum and median of the new distribution function are approximately twice those used in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) and form the basis for a sensitivity analysis in SSPA Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]).

Method for Handling Ash/Waste Particle Density–Ash particle density is an important parameter in the code used to model the dispersion of waste-contaminated volcanic ash in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]). Density affects the calculation of the terminal velocity of a particle as it settles in the atmosphere. In the code, ash particle density is appropriately modified when an ash particle is combined with a waste particle.

Volcanism Inputs for Supplemental TSPA Model–Updated information consistent with the current understanding of the probability and consequences of disruptive events has been incorporated in the analyses described in Volume 2 (McNeish 2001 [DIRS 155023]).

Potential Impact of New Aeromagnetic Data on Probability of Dike Intrusion–The U.S. Geological Survey has gathered new aeromagnetic data for the Amargosa Valley/Crater Flat/Yucca Mountain region. These data are being assessed to evaluate the likelihood that magnetic anomalies identified in the survey represent buried volcanoes and, if so, provide information on their properties. These results will then be evaluated to determine whether additional steps are needed. It is probable that the presence of any newly identified igneous features would not significantly impact performance assessment results because they would be accounted for by the uncertainties already included in the model. However, assessing the impact of the new aeromagnetic survey data will depend on the outcome of a full analysis of these data.

16. REFERENCES

NOTE: The following references are sorted in numerical order using a unique YMP identifier.

16.1 DOCUMENTS CITED

100006 Bish, D.L. and Aronson, J.L. 1993. "Paleogeothermal and Paleohydrologic Conditions in Silicic Tuff from Yucca Mountain, Nevada." *Clays and Clay Minerals, 41,* (2), 148-161. Long Island City, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 224613.

100051 Langmuir, D. 1997. *Aqueous Environmental Geochemistry.* Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Prentice Hall. TIC: 237107.

100058 Matyskiela, W. 1997. "Silica Redistribution and Hydrologic Changes in Heated Fractured Tuff." *Geology, 25,* (12), 1115-1118. Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America. TIC: 236809.

100105 Bruton, C.J. 1995. *Testing EQ3/6 and GEMBOCHS Using Fluid-Mineral Equilibria in the Wairakei Geothermal System.* Letter Report MOL206. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19960409.0131.

100116 CRWMS M&O 1996. *Probabilistic Volcanic Hazard Analysis for Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* BA0000000-01717-2200-00082 REV 0. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19971201.0221.

100123 Hardin, E.L. 1998. *Near-Field/Altered-Zone Models Report.* UCRL-ID-129179. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19980630.0560.

100131 D'Agnese, F.A.; Faunt, C.C.; Turner, A.K.; and Hill, M.C. 1997. *Hydrogeologic Evaluation and Numerical Simulation of the Death Valley Regional Ground-Water Flow System, Nevada and California.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 96-4300. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19980306.0253.

100145 Fabryka-Martin, J.T.; Wolfsberg, A.V.; Dixon, P.R.; Levy, S.S.; Musgrave, J.A.; and Turin, H.J. 1997. *Summary Report of Chlorine-36 Studies: Sampling, Analysis, and Simulation of Chlorine-36 in the Exploratory Studies Facility.* LA-13352-MS. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19980812.0254.

100153 LeCain, G.D. 1997. *Air-Injection Testing in Vertical Boreholes in Welded and Nonwelded Tuff, Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 96-4262. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19980310.0148.

100161 Montazer, P. and Wilson, W.E. 1984. *Conceptual Hydrologic Model of Flow in the Unsaturated Zone, Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 84-4345. Lakewood, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: NNA.19890327.0051.

100178 Rousseau, J.P.; Loskot, C.L.; Thamir, F.; and Lu, N. 1997. *Results of Borehole Monitoring in the Unsaturated Zone Within the Main Drift Area of the Exploratory Studies Facility, Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* Milestone SPH22M3. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19970626.0351.

100186 Tsang, C-F.; Birkholzer, J.; Li, G.; and Tsang, Y. 1997. *Drift Scale Modeling: Progress in Studies of Seepage into a Drift.* Milestone SP331CM4. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19971204.0420.

100194 Yang, I.C.; Rattray, G.W.; and Yu, P. 1996. *Interpretation of Chemical and Isotopic Data from Boreholes in the Unsaturated Zone at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 96-4058. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19980528.0216.

100198 CRWMS M&O 1995. *Total System Performance Assessment - 1995: An Evaluation of the Potential Yucca Mountain Repository.* B00000000-01717-2200-00136 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19960724.0188.

100245 CRWMS M&O 1997. *Repository Subsurface Layout Configuration Analysis.* BCA000000-01717-0200-00008 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19971201.0879.

100289 McCright, R.D. 1998. *Corrosion Data and Modeling Update for Viability Assessment.* Volume 3 of *Engineered Materials Characterization Report.* UCRL-ID-119564, Rev. 1.1. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19981222.0137.

100332 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 1997. *The 1997 "Biosphere" Food Consumption Survey Summary Findings and Technical Documentation.* Las Vegas, Nevada: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. ACC: MOL.19981021.0301.

100348 CRWMS M&O 1998. *Constraints on Solubility-Limited Neptunium Concentrations for Use in Performance Assessment Analyses.* B00000000-01717-2200-00191 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19980213.0484.

100353 CRWMS M&O 1998. *Saturated Zone Flow and Transport Expert Elicitation Project.* Deliverable SL5X4AM3. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19980825.0008.

100358 CRWMS M&O 1998. "Near-Field Geochemical Environment." Chapter 4 of *Total System Performance Assessment-Viability Assessment (TSPA-VA) Analyses Technical Basis Document.* B00000000-01717-4301-00004 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19981008.0004.

100362 CRWMS M&O 1998. "Waste Form Degradation, Radionuclide Mobilization, and Transport Through the Engineered Barrier System." Chapter 6 of *Total System Performance Assessment-Viability Assessment (TSPA-VA) Analyses Technical Basis Document.* B00000000-01717-4301-00006 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19981008.0006.

100388 Buck, E.C.; Finch, R.J.; Finn, P.A.; and Bates, J.K. 1998. "Retention of Neptunium in Uranyl Alteration Phases Formed During Spent Fuel Corrosion." *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XXI, Symposium held September 28-October 3, 1997, Davos, Switzerland.* McKinley, I.G. and McCombie, C., eds. *506,* 87-94. Warrendale, Pennsylvania: Materials Research Society. TIC: 240702.

100389 Burns, P.C.; Ewing, R.C.; and Miller, M.L. 1997. "Incorporation Mechanisms of Actinide Elements into the Structures of U{superscript 6+} Phases Formed During the Oxidation of Spent Nuclear Fuel." *Journal of Nuclear Materials, 245,* ([1]), 1-9. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: North-Holland. TIC: 235501.

100392 Finn, P.A.; Wronkiewicz, D.J.; Finch, R.J.; Hoh, J.C.; Mertz, C.; Emery, J.W.; Buck, E.C.; Fortner, J.; Wolf, S.F.; Neimark, L.A.; and Bates, J.K. 1998. *Yucca Mountain Project — Argonne National Laboratory, Annual Progress Report, FY 1997 for Activity WP1221 Unsaturated Drip Condition Testing of Spent Fuel and Unsaturated Dissolution Tests of Glass.* ANL-98/12. Argonne, Illinois: Argonne National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19980818.0230.

100396 Geldon, A.L. 1996. *Results and Interpretation of Preliminary Aquifer Tests in Boreholes UE-25c #1, UE-25c #2, and UE-25c #3, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 94-4177. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19980724.0389.

100401 CRWMS M&O 1997. *Summary Report Geochemistry/Transport Laboratory Tests.* Deliverable SP23QM3. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19980122.0053.

100417 Rothman, A.J. 1984. *Potential Corrosion and Degradation Mechanisms of Zircaloy Cladding on Spent Nuclear Fuel in a Tuff Repository.* UCID-20172. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: NNA.19870903.0039.

100422 Triay, I.R.; Meijer, A.; Conca, J.L.; Kung, K.S.; Rundberg, R.S.; Strietelmeier, B.A.; and Tait, C.D. 1997. *Summary and Synthesis Report on Radionuclide Retardation for the Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project.* Eckhardt, R.C., ed. LA-13262-MS. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19971210.0177.

100423 Chapman, N.A.; McKinley, I.G.; Shea, M.E.; and Smellie, J.A.T. 1991. *The Pocos de Caldas Project: Summary and Implications for Radioactive Waste Management.* SKB Technical Report 90-24. Stockholm, Sweden: Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Management Company. TIC: 205593.

100436 Conca, J.L. and Wright, J. 1992. "Diffusion and Flow in Gravel, Soil, and Whole Rock." *Applied Hydrogeology, 1,* 5-24. Hanover, Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise GmbH. TIC: 224081.

100458 International Atomic Energy Agency 1994. *Handbook of Parameter Values for the Prediction of Radionuclide Transfer in Temperate Environments.* Technical Report Series No. 364. Vienna, Austria: International Atomic Energy Agency. TIC: 232035.

100464 Leigh, C.D.; Thompson, B.M.; Campbell, J.E.; Longsine, D.E.; Kennedy, R.A.; and Napier, B.A. 1993. *User's Guide for GENII-S: A Code for Statistical and Deterministic Simulations of Radiation Doses to Humans from Radionuclides in the Environment.* SAND91-0561. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Sandia National Laboratories. TIC: 231133.

100534 Hardin, E.L. and Chesnut, D.A. 1997. *Synthesis Report on Thermally Driven Coupled Processes.* Milestone SPL8BM4. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19980113.0395.

100550 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 1998. *Total System Performance Assessment.* Volume 3 of *Viability Assessment of a Repository at Yucca Mountain.* DOE/RW-0508. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. ACC: MOL.19981007.0030.

100567 Deutsch, C.V. and Journel, A.G. 1992. *GSLIB Geostatistical Software Library and User's Guide.* New York, New York: Oxford University Press. TIC: 224174.

100588 Leverett, M.C. 1941. "Capillary Behavior in Porous Solids." *AIME Transactions, Petroleum Development and Technology, Tulsa Meeting, October 1940. 142,* 152-169. New York, New York: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. TIC: 240680.

100589 Lichty, R.W. and McKinley, P.W. 1995. *Estimates of Ground-Water Recharge Rates for Two Small Basins in Central Nevada.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 94-4104. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19960924.0524.

100605 Pruess, K. 1983. *GMINC - A Mesh Generator for Flow Simulations in Fractured Reservoirs.* LBL-15227. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. ACC: NNA.19910307.0134.

100610 van Genuchten, M.T. 1980. "A Closed-Form Equation for Predicting the Hydraulic Conductivity of Unsaturated Soils." *Soil Science Society of America Journal, 44,* (5), 892-898. Madison, Wisconsin: Soil Science Society of America. TIC: 217327.

100611 Warren, J.E. and Root, P.J. 1963. "The Behavior of Naturally Fractured Reservoirs." *Society of Petroleum Engineers Journal, 3,* (3), 245-255. Dallas, Texas: Society of Petroleum Engineers. TIC: 233671.

100623 Incropera, F.P. and DeWitt, D.P. 1985. *Introduction to Heat Transfer.* New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 224038.

100640 Nitao, J.J. 1997. *Distribution of Post-Emplacement Seepage into the Repository Drifts with Parametric Variation of Intrinsic Properties [and] Models and Bounds for Post-Emplacement Seepage into the Repository.* Deliverables SPLC2M4 and SPLC3M4. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19980107.0401.

100641 Nitao, J.J. 1997. *Models for the Distribution of Percolation at the Repository Level and Seepage into Drifts Under Pre-Emplacement Conditions.* Deliverable SPLB2M4. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.20000728.0489.

100642 Rautman, C.A. and Engstrom, D.A. 1996. *Geology of the USW SD-12 Drill Hole Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* SAND96-1368. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Sandia National Laboratories. ACC: MOL.19970613.0101.

100644 Sass, J.H.; Lachenbruch, A.H.; Dudley, W.W., Jr.; Priest, S.S.; and Munroe, R.J. 1988. *Temperature, Thermal Conductivity, and Heat Flow Near Yucca Mountain, Nevada: Some Tectonic and Hydrologic Implications.* Open-File Report 87-649. [Denver, Colorado]: U.S. Geological Survey. TIC: 203195.

100670 Engstrom, D.A. and Rautman, C.A. 1996. *Geology of the USW SD-9 Drill Hole, Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* SAND96-2030. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Sandia National Laboratories. ACC: MOL.19970508.0288.

100676 Flint, L.E.; Flint, A.L.; Rautman, C.A.; and Istok, J.D. 1996. *Physical and Hydrologic Properties of Rock Outcrop Samples at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* Open-File Report 95-280. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19970224.0225.

100687 Siegel, R. and Howell, J.R. 1992. *Thermal Radiation Heat Transfer.* 3rd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Taylor & Francis. TIC: 236759.

100712 Buddemeier, R.W. and Hunt, J.R. 1988. "Transport of Colloidal Contaminants in Groundwater: Radionuclide Migration at the Nevada Test Site." *Applied Geochemistry, 3,* 535-548. Oxford, England: Pergamon Press. TIC: 224116.

100722 Dean, J.A. 1992. *Lange's Handbook of Chemistry.* 14th Edition. New York, New York: McGraw-Hill. TIC: 240690.

100733 CRWMS M&O 1998. *AREST-CT Parameter Input: Calculation of Spent Fuel Volume Fraction, Porosity, and Radius.* B00000000-01717-0210-00025 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19981030.0236.

100737 CRWMS M&O 1998. *MING Parameter Input: Waste Package Design Compositional Information.* B00000000-01717-0200-00168 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19980904.0547.

100743 Eugster, H.P. and Hardie, L.A. 1978. "Saline Lakes." Chapter 8 of *Lakes, Chemistry, Geology, Physics.* Lerman, A., ed. New York, New York: Springer-Verlag. TIC: 240782.

100763 Hersman, L.E. 1997. "Subsurface Microbiology: Effects on the Transport of Radioactive Wastes in the Vadose Zone." Chapter 16 of *The Microbiology of the Terrestrial Deep Subsurface.* Amy, P.S. and Haldeman, D.L., eds. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Lewis Publishers. TIC: 232570.

100792 Wilder, D.G., ed. 1996. *Volume II: Near-Field and Altered-Zone Environment Report.* UCRL-LR-124998. [Livermore, California]: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19961212.0121; MOL.19961212.0122.

100793 Wilson, C.N. 1990. *Results from NNWSI Series 3 Spent Fuel Dissolution Tests.* PNL-7170. Richland, Washington: Pacific Northwest Laboratory. ACC: NNA.19900329.0142.

100800 Mills, A.L. 1997. "Movement of Bacteria in the Subsurface." Chapter 13 of *The Microbiology of the Terrestrial Deep Subsurface.* Amy, P.S. and Haldeman, D.L., eds. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Lewis Publishers. TIC: 232570.

100814 Harrar, J.E.; Carley, J.F.; Isherwood, W.F.; and Raber, E. 1990. *Report of the Committee to Review the Use of J-13 Well Water in Nevada Nuclear Waste Storage Investigations.* UCID-21867. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: NNA.19910131.0274.

100819 Pruess, K.; Wang, J.S.Y.; and Tsang, Y.W. 1990. "On Thermohydrologic Conditions Near High-Level Nuclear Wastes Emplaced in Partially Saturated Fractured Tuff, 2. Effective Continuum Approximation." *Water Resources Research, 26,* (6), 1249-1261. [Washington, D.C.]: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 224854.

100829 Stumm, W. and Morgan, J.J. 1981. *Aquatic Chemistry – An Introduction Emphasizing Chemical Equilibria in Natural Waters.* New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 208448.

100833 Weast, R.C. and Astle, M.J., eds. 1981. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics: A Ready Reference Book of Chemical and Physical Data.* 62nd Edition. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press. TIC: 240722.

100834 West, J.M.; McKinley, I.G.; and Vialta, A. 1989. "The Influence of Microbial Activity on the Movement of Uranium at Osamu Utsumi Mine, Pocos de Caldas, Brazil." *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XII, Symposium held October 10-13, 1988, Berlin, Germany.* Lutze, W. and Ewing, R.C., eds. *127,* 771-777. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Materials Research Society. TIC: 203660.

100859 Gdowski, G.E. 1991. *Survey of Degradation Modes of Four Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys.* UCRL-ID-108330. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: NNA.19910521.0010.

100896 Haynes International. 1997. Hastelloy C-22 Alloy. Kokomo, Indiana: Haynes International. TIC: 238121.

100913 Lee, J.H.; Chambre, P.L.; and Andrews, R.W. 1996. "Mathematical Models for Diffusive Mass Transfer from Waste Package Container with Multiple Perforations." *Proceedings of the 1996 International Conference on Deep Geological Disposal of Radioactive Waste, September 16-19, 1996, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.* Pages 5-61–5-72. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Canadian Nuclear Society. TIC: 233923.

100953 Napier, B.A.; Peloquin, R.A.; Strenge, D.L.; and Ramsdell, J.V. 1988. *Conceptual Representation.* Volume 1 of *GENII - The Hanford Environmental Radiation Dosimetry Software System.* PNL-6584. Richland, Washington: Pacific Northwest Laboratory. TIC: 206898.

100987 Jarzemba, M.S.; LaPlante, P.A.; and Poor, K.J. 1997. *ASHPLUME Version 1.0—A Code for Contaminated Ash Dispersal and Deposition, Technical Description and User's Guide.* CNWRA 97-004, Rev. 1. San Antonio, Texas: Center for Nuclear Waste Regulatory Analyses. TIC: 239303.

101008 Rautman, C.A. and Engstrom, D.A. 1996. *Geology of the USW SD-7 Drill Hole Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* SAND96-1474. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Sandia National Laboratories. ACC: MOL.19971218.0442.

101024 Triay, I.R.; Furlano, A.C.; Weaver, S.C.; Chipera, S.J.; and Bish, D.L. 1996. *Comparison of Neptunium Sorption Results Using Batch and Column Techniques.* LA-12958-MS. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19980924.0049.

101027 Stock, J.M.; Healy, J.H.; Hickman, S.H.; and Zoback, M.D. 1985. "Hydraulic Fracturing Stress Measurements at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, and Relationship to the Regional Stress Field." *Journal of Geophysical Research, 90,* (B10), 8691-8706. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 219009.

101039 Craig, R.W. and Johnson, K.A. 1984. *Geohydrologic Data for Test Well UE-25p#1, Yucca Mountain Area, Nye County, Nevada.* Open-File Report 84-450. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: NNA.19870406.0256.

101053 Perfect, D.L.; Faunt, C.C.; Steinkampf, W.C.; and Turner, A.K. 1995. *Hydrochemical Data Base for the Death Valley Region, California and Nevada.* Open-File Report 94-305. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19940718.0001.

101060 Tucci, P. and Burkhardt, D.J. 1995. *Potentiometric-Surface Map, 1993, Yucca Mountain and Vicinity, Nevada.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 95-4149. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19960924.0517.

101069 Eckerman, K.F.; Wolbarst, A.B.; and Richardson, A.C.B. 1988. *Limiting Values of Radionuclide Intake and Air Concentration and Dose Conversion Factors for Inhalation, Submersion, and Ingestion.* EPA 520/1-88-020. Federal Guidance Report No. 11. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. TIC: 203350.

101075 ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection) 1977. *Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. Annals of the ICRP.* Sowby, F.D., ed. ICRP Publication 26. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 221568.

101079 LaPlante, P.A. and Poor, K. 1997. *Information and Analyses to Support Selection of Critical Groups and Reference Biospheres for Yucca Mountain Exposure Scenarios.* CNWRA 97-009. San Antonio, Texas: Center for Nuclear Waste Regulatory Analyses. TIC: 236454.

101085 Smith, G.M.; Watkins, B.M.; Little, R.H.; Jones, H.M.; and Mortimer, A.M. 1996. *Biosphere Modeling and Dose Assessment for Yucca Mountain.* EPRI TR-107190. Palo Alto, California: Electric Power Research Institute. TIC: 231592.

101173 Freeze, R.A. and Cherry, J.A. 1979. *Groundwater.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall. TIC: 217571.

101230 Pescatore, C.; Cowgill, M.G.; and Sullivan, T.M. 1990. *Zircaloy Cladding Performance Under Spent Fuel Disposal Conditions, Progress Report May 1 - October 31, 1989.* BNL 52235. Upton, New York: Brookhaven National Laboratory. ACC: NNA.19900710.0055.

101246 Higgins, J.D.; Burger, P.A.; and Yang, I.C. 1997. *The One-Dimensional Compression Method for Extraction of Pore Water from Unsaturated Tuff and Effects on Pore-Water Chemistry.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 96-4281. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19980219.0818.

101303 Tucci, P.; Goemaat, R.L.; and Burkhardt, D.J. 1996. *Water Levels in the Yucca Mountain Area, Nevada, 1993.* Open-File Report 95-159. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19961118.0104.

101323 Carey, J.W.; Chipera, S.J.; Vaniman, D.T.; Bish, D.L.; Viswanathan, H.S.; and Carter-Krogh, K. 1997. *Three-Dimensional Mineralogic Model of Yucca Mountain, Nevada, Rev. 1.* Deliverable SP344BM4. Draft R1. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19971117.0110.

101326 Carlos, B.A.; Chipera, S.J.; and Bish, D.L. 1995. *Distribution and Chemistry of Fracture-Lining Minerals at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* LA-12977-MS. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19960306.0564.

101367 Albin, A.L.; Singleton, W.L.; Moyer, T.C.; Lee, A.C.; Lung, R.C.; Eatman, G.L.W.; and Barr, D.L. 1997. *Geology of the Main Drift - Station 28+00 to 55+00, Exploratory Studies Facility, Yucca Mountain Project, Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* Milestone SPG42AM3. Denver, Colorado: Bureau of Reclamation and U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19970625.0096.

101379 Bear, J. 1988. *Dynamics of Fluids in Porous Media.* New York, New York: Dover Publications. TIC: 217568.

101441 Yang, I.C.; Yu, P.; Rattray, G.W.; Ferarese, J.S.; and Ryan, J.N. 1998. *Hydrochemical Investigations in Characterizing the Unsaturated Zone at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 98-4132. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19981012.0790.

101480 Steefel, C.I. and Lasaga, A.C. 1994. "A Coupled Model for Transport of Multiple Chemical Species and Kinetic Precipitation/Dissolution Reactions with Application to Reactive Flow in Single Phase Hydrothermal Systems." *American Journal of Science, 294,* (5), 529-592. New Haven, Connecticut: Kline Geology Laboratory, Yale University. TIC: 235372.

101540 CRWMS M&O 1997. *Single Heater Test Status Report.* BAB000000-01717-5700-00002 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19980416.0696.

101565 Bruno, J.; Cera, E.; Eklund, U.-B.; Eriksen, T.E.; and Grive, M. 1998. *Some Preliminary Modeling Results of Long Term Radiolytic Mass Balance Experiments.* Presentation at the Spent Fuel Workshop 1998, Las Vegas, Nevada, May 18-20, 1998. [Barcelona, Spain]: Quantisci. TIC: 240716.

101582 Conca, J.L. and Wright, J. 1990. "Diffusion Coefficients in Gravel Under Unsaturated Conditions." *Water Resources Research, 26,* (5), 1055-1066. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 237421.

101591 Cunningham, M.E.; Simonen, E.P.; Allemann, R.T.; Levy, I.S.; Hazelton, R.F.; and Gilbert, E.R. 1987. *Control of Degradation of Spent LWR Fuel During Dry Storage in an Inert Atmosphere.* PNL-6364. Richland, Washington: Pacific Northwest Laboratory. ACC: HQO.19941222.0016.

101605 Einziger, R.E. and Kohli, R. 1984. "Low-Temperature Rupture Behavior of Zircaloy-Clad Pressurized Water Reactor Spent Fuel Rods Under Dry Storage Conditions." *Nuclear Technology, 67,* (1), 107-123. Hinsdale, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 216868.

101656 Anderson, R.E.; Hanks, T.C.; Reilly, T.E.; Weeks, E.P.; and Winograd, I.J. 1998. *Viability Assessment of a Repository at Yucca Mountain, A Report to the Director, U.S. Geological Survey, November 25, 1998.* [Reston, Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey]. ACC: HQO.19990205.0013.

101707 Pruess, K. and Narasimhan, T.N. 1985. "A Practical Method for Modeling Fluid and Heat Flow in Fractured Porous Media." *Society of Petroleum Engineers Journal, 25,* (1), 14-26. Dallas, Texas: Society of Petroleum Engineers. TIC: 221917.

101719 Manaktala, H.K. 1993. *Characteristics of Spent Nuclear Fuel and Cladding Relevant to High-Level Waste Source Term.* CNWRA 93-006. San Antonio, Texas: Center for Nuclear Waste Regulatory Analyses. TIC: 208034.

101779 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 1998. *Viability Assessment of a Repository at Yucca Mountain.* DOE/RW-0508. Overview and five volumes. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. ACC: MOL.19981007.0027; MOL.19981007.0028; MOL.19981007.0029; MOL.19981007.0030; MOL.19981007.0031; MOL.19981007.0032.

101836 ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection) 1991. "1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection." Volume 21, No. 1-3 of *Annals of the ICRP.* ICRP Publication 60. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 235864.

102010 Jury, W.A.; Gardner, W.R.; and Gardner, W.H. 1991. *Soil Physics.* 5th Edition. New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 241000.

102072 Sanders, T.L.; Seager, K.D.; Rashid, Y.R.; Barrett, P.R.; Malinauskas, A.P.; Einziger, R.E.; Jordan, H.; Duffey, T.A.; Sutherland, S.H.; and Reardon, P.C. 1992. *A Method for Determining the Spent-Fuel Contribution to Transport Cask Containment Requirements.* SAND90-2406. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Sandia National Laboratories. TIC: 232162.

102097 Rousseau, J.P.; Kwicklis, E.M.; and Gillies, D.C., eds. 1999. *Hydrogeology of the Unsaturated Zone, North Ramp Area of the Exploratory Studies Facility, Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 98-4050. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19990419.0335.

102111 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Preliminary Results from the Key Block Analysis.* Design Input Transmittal SEI-SSR-99088.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990217.0213.

102147 Wilson, C.N. 1985. *Results from NNWSI Series 1 Spent Fuel Leach Tests.* HEDL-TME 84-30. Richland, Washington: Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory. ACC: HQS.19880517.2579.

102150 Wilson, C.N. 1987. *Results from Cycles 1 and 2 of NNWSI Series 2 Spent Fuel Dissolution Tests.* HEDL-TME 85-22. Richland, Washington: Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory. ACC: HQS.19880517.2581.

102330 McKeown, M. 1992. *Soil and Rock Geotechnical Investigations Field and Laboratory Studies, North Ramp Surface Facility Exploratory Studies Facility, Yucca Mountain Project, Nevada.* Technical Memorandum 3610-92-35. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. ACC: NNA.19930607.0020.

102430 Beasley, T.M.; Dixon, P.R.; and Mann, L.J. 1998. "99Tc, 236U, and 237Np in the Snake River Plain Aquifer at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory, Idaho Falls, Idaho." *Environmental Science & Technology, 32,* (24), 3875-3881. Easton, Pennsylvania: American Chemical Society. TIC: 243863.

102588 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 1992. *Characteristics of Potential Repository Wastes.* DOE/RW-0184-R1. Four volumes. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. ACC: HQO.19920827.0001; HQO.19920827.0002; HQO.19920827.0003; HQO.19920827.0004.

102839 CRWMS M&O 1998. *EQ6 Calculations for Chemical Degradation of PWR LEU and PWR MOX Spent Fuel Waste Packages.* BBA000000-01717-0210-00009 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19980701.0483.

102933 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Waste Package Materials Properties.* BBA000000-01717-0210-00017 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990407.0172.

103038 EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) 1997. "General Factors." Volume 1 of *Exposure Factors Handbook.* EPA/600/P-95/002Fa. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. TIC: 241060.

103282 Kersting, A.B.; Efurd, D.W.; Finnegan, D.L.; Rokop, D.J.; Smith, D.K.; and Thompson, J.L. 1999. "Migration of Plutonium in Ground Water at the Nevada Test Site." *Nature, 397,* ([6714]), 56-59. [London, England: Macmillan Journals]. TIC: 243597.

103524 Bird, R.B.; Stewart, W.E.; and Lightfoot, E.N. 1960. *Transport Phenomena.* New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 208957.

103731 Wong, I.G. and Stepp, C. 1998. *Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analyses for Fault Displacement and Vibratory Ground Motion at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* Milestone SP32IM3, September 23, 1998. Three volumes. Oakland, California: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.19981207.0393.

103753 ASM International 1987. *Corrosion.* Volume 13 of *Metals Handbook.* 9th Edition. Metals Park, Ohio: ASM International. TIC: 209807.

103776 Kennedy, W.E. and Strenge, D.L. 1992. *Technical Basis for Translating Contamination Levels to Annual Total Effective Dose Equivalent.* Volume 1 of *Residual Radioactive Contamination from Decommissioning.* NUREG/CR-5512. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. TIC: 234470.

103955 CRWMS M&O 1999. *License Application Design Selection Report.* B00000000-01717-4600-00123 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990528.0303.

104247 Wilkins, D.R. and Heath, C.A. 1999. "Direction to Transition to Enhanced Design Alternative II." Letter from D.R. Wilkins (CRWMS M&O) and C.A. Heath (CRWMS M&O) to Distribution, June 15, 1999, LV.NS.JLY.06/99-026, with enclosures, "Strategy for Baselining EDA II Requirements" and "Guidelines for Implementation of EDA II." ACC: MOL.19990622.0126; MOL.19990622.0127; MOL.19990622.0128.

104366 Wang, J.S.Y. and Elsworth, D. 1999. "Permeability Changes Induced by Excavation in Fractured Tuff." *Rock Mechanics for Industry, Proceedings of the 37th U.S. Rock Mechanics Symposium, Vail, Colorado, USA, 6-9 June 1999.* Amadei, B.; Kranz, R.L.; Scott, G.A.; and Smeallie, P.H., eds. *2,* 751-757. Brookfield, Vermont: A.A. Balkema. TIC: 245246.

104441 YMP (Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project) 1998. *Disposal Criticality Analysis Methodology Topical Report.* YMP/TR-004Q, Rev. 0. Las Vegas, Nevada: Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Office. ACC: MOL.19990210.0236.

104753 Craig, H. 1961. "Isotopic Variations in Meteoric Waters." *Science, 133,* 1702-1703. Washington, D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science. TIC: 236943.

104945 Greenspan, L. 1977. "Humidity Fixed Points of Binary Saturated Aqueous Solutions." *Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards, 81A,* (1), 89-96. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Commerce. TIC: 241138.

104966 Cieslak, M.J.; Headley, T.J.; and Romig, A.D., Jr. 1986. "The Welding Metallurgy of Hastelloy Alloys C-4, C-22, and C-276." *Metallurgical Transactions A, 17A,* (11), 2035-2047. Warrendale, Pennsylvania: Metallurgical Society of AIME. TIC: 233952.

105043 Sudicky, E.A. and Frind, E.O. 1982. "Contaminant Transport in Fractured Porous Media: Analytical Solutions for a System of Parallel Fractures." *Water Resources Research, 18,* (6), 1634-1642. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 217475.

105113 Sedriks, A.J. 1996. *Corrosion of Stainless Steels.* 2nd Edition. New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 245121.

105157 Buscheck, T.A.; Nitao, J.J.; and Saterlie, S.F. 1994. "Evaluation of Thermo-Hydrological Performance in Support of the Thermal Loading Systems Study." *High Level Radioactive Waste Management, Proceedings of the Fifth Annual International Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada, May 22-26, 1994. 2,* 592-610. La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 210984.

105230 CRWMS M&O 1998. *Repository Subsurface Waste Emplacement and Thermal Management Strategy.* B00000000-01717-0200-00173 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19980918.0084.

105655 Dyer, J.R. 1999. "Revised Interim Guidance Pending Issuance of New U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) Regulations (Revision 01, July 22, 1999), for Yucca Mountain, Nevada." Letter from J.R. Dyer (DOE/YMSCO) to D.R. Wilkins (CRWMS M&O), September 3, 1999, OL&RC:SB-1714, with enclosure, "Interim Guidance Pending Issuance of New NRC Regulations for Yucca Mountain (Revision 01)." ACC: MOL.19990910.0079.

105729 Liu, H.H.; Doughty, C.; and Bodvarsson, G.S. 1998. "An Active Fracture Model for Unsaturated Flow and Transport in Fractured Rocks." *Water Resources Research, 34,* (10), 2633-2646. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 243012.

105743 Philip, J.R.; Knight, J.H.; and Waechter, R.T. 1989. "Unsaturated Seepage and Subterranean Holes: Conspectus, and Exclusion Problem for Circular Cylindrical Cavities." *Water Resources Research, 25,* (1), 16-28. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 239117.

106146 Wang, J.S.Y.; Trautz, R.C.; Cook, P.J.; Finsterle, S.; James, A.L.; and Birkholzer, J. 1999. "Field Tests and Model Analyses of Seepage into Drift." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology, 38,* (1-3), 323-347. New York, New York: Elsevier. TIC: 244160.

106316 Keith, T.E.C.; White, D.E.; and Beeson, M.H. 1978. *Hydrothermal Alteration and Self-Sealing in Y-7 and Y-8 Drill Holes in Northern Part of Upper Geyser Basin, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming.* Geological Survey Professional Paper 1054-A. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. TIC: 219043.

106794 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Post Closure Open-Loop Natural Ventilation.* BCAD00000-01717-0210-00002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990806.0069.

107292 CRWMS M&O 1999. *License Application Design Selection Report.* B00000000-01717-4600-00123 REV 01 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990908.0319.

107306 Kreft, A. and Zuber, A. 1978. "On the Physical Meaning of the Dispersion Equation and Its Solutions for Different Initial and Boundary Conditions." *Chemical Engineering Science, 33,* (11), 1471-1480. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 245365.

107676 Agarwal, D.C. and Herda, W.R. 1997. "The 'C' Family of Ni-Cr-Mo Alloys' Partnership with the Chemical Process Industry: The Last 70 Years." *Materials and Corrosion (Wekstoffe und Korrosion), 48,* 542-548. Weinheim, Germany: VCH Verlagsgesellschaft mbH. TIC: 245611.

107684 Eckerman, K.F. and Ryman, J.C. 1993. *External Exposure to Radionuclides in Air, Water, and Soil, Exposure-to-Dose Coefficients for General Application, Based on the 1987 Federal Radiation Protection Guidance.* EPA 402-R-93-081. Federal Guidance Report No. 12. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Radiation and Indoor Air. TIC: 225472.

107722 CRWMS M&O 1998. *Waste Package Phase II Closure Methods Report.* BBA000000-01717-5705-00016 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19981208.0099.

107744 Rittmann, P.D. 1993. *Verification Tests for the July 1993 Revision to the GENII Radionuclide and Dose Increment Libraries.* WHC-SD-WM-TI-596. Richland, Washington: Westinghouse Hanford Company. TIC: 233965.

107784 Incropera, F.P. and DeWitt, D.P. 1996. *Introduction to Heat Transfer.* 3rd Edition. New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 241057.

107792 Heubner, U.L.; Altpeter, E.; Rockel, M.B.; and Wallis, E. 1989. "Electrochemical Behavior and Its Relation to Composition and Sensitization of NiCrMo Alloys in ASTM G-28 Solution." *Corrosion , 45,* (3), 249-259. Houston, Texas: National Association of Corrosion Engineers. TIC: 240169.

108000 CRWMS M&O 1998. *Total System Performance Assessment-Viability Assessment (TSPA-VA) Analyses Technical Basis Document.* Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19981008.0001; MOL.19981008.0002; MOL.19981008.0003; MOL.19981008.0004; MOL.19981008.0005; MOL.19981008.0006; MOL.19981008.0007; MOL.19981008.0008; MOL.19981008.0009; MOL.19981008.0010; MOL.19981008.0011.

108004 CRWMS M&O 1998. *Total System Performance Assessment - Viability Assessment Base Case.* B00000000-01717-0210-00011 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19981202.0279.

108839 Wang, J.S.Y.; Cook, N.G.W.; Wollenberg, H.A.; Carnahan, C.L.; Javandel, I.; and Tsang, C.F. 1993. "Geohydrologic Data and Models of Rainier Mesa and Their Implications to Yucca Mountain." *High Level Radioactive Waste Management, Proceedings of the Fourth Annual International Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada, April 26-30, 1993. 1,* 675-681. La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 208542.

109194 Barner, J.O. 1985. *Characterization of LWR Spent Fuel MCC-Approved Testing Material–ATM-101.* PNL-5109, Rev. 1. Richland, Washington: Pacific Northwest Laboratory. TIC: 240883.

109219 Peehs, M. 1998. *Assessment of Dry Storage Performance of Spent LWR Fuel Assemblies with Increasing Burn-Up.* Erlangen, Germany: Bereich Energieerzeugung. TIC: 245171.

109256 Harvey, R.W. and Garabedian, S.P. 1991. "Use of Colloid Filtration Theory in Modeling Movement of Bacteria Through a Contaminated Sandy Aquifer." *Environmental Science and Technology, 25,* (1), 178-185. Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society. TIC: 245733.

109450 Petit, J.R.; Jouzel, J.; Raynaud, D.; Barkov, N.I.; Barnola, J.-M.; Basile, I.; Bender, M.; Chappellaz, J.; Davis, M.; Delaygue, G.; Delmotte, M.; Kotlyakov, V.M.; Legrand, M.; Lipenkov, V.Y.; Lorius, C.; Pepin, L.; Ritz, C.; Saltzman, E.; and Stievenard, M. 1999. "Climate and Atmospheric History of the Past 420,000 Years from the Vostok Ice Core, Antarctica." *Nature, 399,* (6735), 429-436. London, England: Macmillan Magazines. TIC: 245695.

109454 Reheis, M. 1999. "Highest Pluvial-Lake Shorelines and Pleistocene Climate of the Western Great Basin." *Quaternary Research, 52,* (2), 196-205. San Diego, California: Academic Press. TIC: 245885.

109464 Thompson, R.S.; Anderson, K.H.; and Bartlein, P.J. 1999. *Atlas of Relations Between Climatic Parameters and Distributions of Important Trees and Shrubs in North America—Hardwoods.* Professional Paper 1650-B. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. TIC: 245910.

109606 Baes, C.F., III and Sharp, R.D. 1983. "A Proposal for Estimation of Soil Leaching and Leaching Constants for Use in Assessment Models." *Journal of Environmental Quality, 12,* (1), 17-28. Madison, Wisconsin: American Society of Agronomy. TIC: 245676.

109736 Wang, J.S.Y. 1991. "Fracture Flow and Matrix Flow in the Unsaturated Zone at Yucca Mountain and at Rainier Mesa." Appendix B of *A Review of Rainier Mesa Tunnel and Borehole Data and Their Possible Implications to Yucca Mountain Site Study Plans.* LBL-32068. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. ACC: NNA.19920506.0020.

109901 Bruton, C.J.; Glassley, W.E.; and Bourcier, W.L. 1993. "Testing Geochemical Modeling Codes Using New Zealand Hydrothermal Systems." *Proceedings of the Topical Meeting on Site Characterization and Model Validation, FOCUS '93, September 26-29, 1993, Las Vegas, Nevada.* Pages 240-245. La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 102245.

109923 Glassley, W.E. and Christenson, B.W. 1992. "Water-Rock Interaction in New Zealand Hydrothermal Systems: Comparison of Some Simulated and Observed Geochemical Processes." *High Level Radioactive Waste Management, Proceedings of the Third International Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada, April 12-16, 1992. 1,* 352-356. La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 204231.

109939 Ku, T.-L.; Luo, S.; Leslie, B.W.; and Hammond, D.E. 1992. "Decay-Series Disequilibria Applied to the Study of Rock-Water Interaction and Geothermal Systems." Chapter 18 of *Uranium-Series Disequilibrium: Applications to Earth, Marine, and Environmental Sciences.* Invanovich, M. and Harmon, R.S.; eds. 2nd Edition. New York, New York: Oxford University Press. TIC: 234680.

109991 Sheppard, M.I. and Thibault, D.H. 1990. "Default Soil Solid/Liquid Partition Coefficients, Kds, for Four Major Soil Types: A Compendium." *Health Physics, 59,* (4), 471-482. New York, New York: Pergamon. TIC: 245952.

110009 Pickett, D.A. and Murphy, W.M. 1999. "Unsaturated Zone Waters from the Nopal I Natural Analog, Chihuahua, Mexico - Implications for Radionuclide Mobility at Yucca Mountain." *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XXII, Symposium held November 30-December 4, 1998, Boston, Massachusetts.* Wronkiewicz, D.J. and Lee, J.H., eds. *556,* 809-816. Warrendale, Pennsylvania: Materials Research Society. TIC: 246426.

110071 WoldeGabriel, G.; Keating, G.N.; and Valentine, G.A. 1999. "Effects of Shallow Basaltic Intrusion into Pyroclastic Deposits, Grants Ridge, New Mexico, USA." *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, 92,* ([3]), 389-411. [New York, New York]: Elsevier Science B.V. TIC: 246037.

110351 ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection) 1980. *Limits for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers.* Volume 4, No. 3/4 of *Annals of the ICRP.* Sowby, F.D., ed. ICRP Publication 30 Part 2. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 4941.

110352 ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection) 1981. *Limits for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers.* Volume 6, No. 2/3 of *Annals of the ICRP.* Sowby, F.D., ed. ICRP Publication 30 Part 3, Including Addendum to Parts 1 and 2. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 4943.

110386 ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection) 1979. *Limits for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers.* Volume 2, No. 3/4 of *Annals of the ICRP.* Sowby, F.D., ed. ICRP Publication 30 Part 1. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 4939.

110491 Zyvoloski, G.A.; Robinson, B.A.; Dash, Z.V.; and Trease, L.L. 1997. *Summary of the Models and Methods for the FEHM Application—A Finite-Element Heat- and Mass-Transfer Code.* LA-13307-MS. [Los Alamos, New Mexico]: Los Alamos National Laboratory. TIC: 235587.

110520 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Environmental Transport Parameters Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000007 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19991115.0238.

110523 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Transfer Coefficient Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000008 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19991115.0237.

110602 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Input Parameter Values for External and Inhalation Radiation Exposure Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990923.0235.

110635 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Dose Conversion Factor Analysis: Evaluation of GENII-S Dose Assessment Methods.* ANL-MGR-MD-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19991207.0215.

110951 State of Nevada 1997. *Ground Water Pumpage Inventory Amargosa Valley, No. 230 1997.* Carson City, Nevada: State of Nevada, Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. ACC: MOL.19990329.0141.

111028 Ebert, W.L.; Hoburg, R.F.; and Bates, J.K. 1991. "The Sorption of Water on Obsidian and a Nuclear Waste Glass." *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses, 32,* (4), 133-137. Sheffield, England: Society of Glass Technology. TIC: 246078.

111464 Atkins, P.W. 1990. *Physical Chemistry.* 4th Edition. New York, New York: W.H. Freeman and Company. TIC: 245483.

111561 Weast, R.C., ed. 1985. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics.* 66th Edition. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press. TIC: 216054.

111880 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Summary of In-Package Chemistry for Waste Forms.* ANL-EBS-MD-000050 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000217.0217.

111961 Bulmer, M.G. 1979. *Principles of Statistics.* 3rd Edition. New York, New York: Dover. TIC: 245835.

112060 Rai, D. and Ryan, J.L. 1982. "Crystallinity and Solubility of Pu(IV) Oxide and Hydrous Oxide in Aged Aqueous Suspensions." *Radiochimica Acta, 30,* 213-216. München, Germany: R. Oldenbourg Verlag. TIC: 219107.

112089 Henningson, P.J. 1998. *Cladding Integrity Under Long Term Disposal.* 51-1267509-00. Lynchburg, Virginia: Framatome Technologies. ACC: MOL.19990310.0103.

112115 Evans, M.; Hastings, N.; and Peacock, B. 1993. *Statistical Distributions.* 2nd Edition. New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 246114.

112178 Shoesmith, D.W. and King, F. 1998. *The Effects of Gamma Radiation on the Corrosion of Candidate Materials for the Fabrication of Nuclear Waste Packages.* AECL-11999. Pinawa, Manitoba, Canada: Atomic Energy of Canada Limited. ACC: MOL.19990311.0212.

112757 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 1999. *Software Code: ITOUGH2 V3.2_drift.* V3.2_drift. SUN. 10055-3.2_DRIFT-00.

113260 Isobe, H.; Murakami, T.; and Ewing, R.C. 1992. "Alteration of Uranium Minerals in the Koongarra Deposit, Australia: Unweathered Zone." *Journal of Nuclear Materials, 190,* 174-187. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Science Publishers. TIC: 246371.

113942 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 1999. *Software Code: T2R3D V1.4.* V1.4. SUN, DEC / ALPHA. 10006-1.4-00.

113943 LBNL 1999. *Software Code: TOUGH2* . V1.11 MEOS9nTV1.0. MAC, SUN, DEC/Alpha, PC. 10065-1.11MEOS9NTV1.0-00.

114109 Incropera, F.P. and DeWitt, D.P. 1985. *Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer.* New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 208420.

114277 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Development of Numerical Grids for UZ Flow and Transport Modeling.* ANL-NBS-HS-000015 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0517.

114430 Wan, J. and Wilson, J.L. 1994. "Colloid Transport in Unsaturated Porous Media." *Water Resources Research, 30,* (4), 857-864. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 222359.

116135 EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) 1997. "Activity Factors." Volume 3 of *Exposure Factors Handbook.* EPA/600/P-95/002Fc. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. TIC: 241062.

117033 Bruton, C.J.; Glassley, W.E.; and Meike, A. 1995. *Geothermal Areas as Analogues to Chemical Processes in the Near-Field and Altered Zone of the Potential Yucca Mountain, Nevada Repository.* UCRL-ID-119842. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: MOV.19980504.0002.

117076 Sandia National Laboratories 1998. *Software Code: GENII-S V1.4.8.5* . V1.4.8.5. 30034 V1.4.8.5.

117112 Pruess, K.; Faybishenko, B.; and Bodvarsson, G.S. 1999. "Alternative Concepts and Approaches for Modeling Flow and Transport in Thick Unsaturated Zones of Fractured Rocks." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology, 38,* (1-3), 281-322. New York, New York: Elsevier. TIC: 244160.

117127 Sonnenthal, E.L. and Bodvarsson, G.S. 1999. "Constraints on the Hydrology of the Unsaturated Zone at Yucca Mountain, NV from Three-Dimensional Models of Chloride and Strontium Geochemistry." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology, 38,* (1-3), 107-156. New York, New York: Elsevier. TIC: 244160.

117161 Wu, Y-S.; Haukwa, C.; and Bodvarsson, G.S. 1999. "A Site-Scale Model for Fluid and Heat Flow in the Unsaturated Zone of Yucca Mountain, Nevada." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology, 38,* (1-3), 185-215. New York, New York: Elsevier. TIC: 244160.

117820 Stockman, H.; Krumhansl, J.; Ho, C.; and McConnell, V. 1994. *The Valles Natural Analogue Project.* NUREG/CR-6221. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. TIC: 246123.

119132 Valentine, G.A.; WoldeGabriel, G.; Rosenberg, N.D.; Carter Krogh, K.E.; Crowe, B.M.; Stauffer, P.; Auer, L.H.; Gable, C.W.; Golf, F.; Warren, R.; and Perry, F.V. 1998. "Physical Processes of Magmatism and Effects on the Potential Repository: Synthesis of Technical Work through Fiscal Year 1995." Chapter 5 of *Volcanism Studies: Final Report for the Yucca Mountain Project.* Perry, F.V.; Crowe, B.M.; Valentine, G.A.; and Bowker, L.M., eds. LA-13478. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. TIC: 246726.

119317 Quiring, R.F. 1968. *Climatological Data Nevada Test Site and Nuclear Rocket Development Station.* ESSA Research Laboratories Technical Memorandum - ARL 7. Las Vegas, Nevada: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Science Services Administration Research Laboratories. ACC: NNA.19870406.0047.

119392 Brooks, R.H. and Corey, A.T. 1966. "Properties of Porous Media Affecting Fluid Flow." *Journal of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Irrigation and Drainage Division, 92,* (IR2), 61-89. New York, New York: American Society of Civil Engineers. TIC: 216867.

119404 Brekke, T.L.; Cording, E.J.; Daemen, J.; Hart, R.D.; Hudson, J.A.; Kaiser, P.K.; and Pelizza, S. 1999. *Panel Report on the Drift Stability Workshop, Las Vegas, Nevada, December 9-11, 1998.* Las Vegas, Nevada: Management and Technical Support Services. ACC: MOL.19990331.0102.

119412 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Seepage Calibration Model and Seepage Testing Data.* MDL-NBS-HS-000004 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0521.

119529 Perry, R.H., ed. 1963. *Chemical Engineers' Handbook.* 4th Edition. New York, New York: McGraw-Hill. TIC: 237828.

119544 Roy, A.K.; Fleming, D.L.; and Lum, B.Y. 1998. "Stress Corrosion Cracking of Fe-Ni-Cr-Mo, Ni-Cr-Mo and Ti Alloys in 90°C Acidic Brine." *Corrosion 98, [Proceedings, San Diego, California, March 22-27, 1998].* Paper No. 157. Pages 1-6. Houston, Texas: NACE International. TIC: 242765.

119607 NWRPO (Nuclear Waste Repository Project Office) 1999. *Nye County Early Warning Drilling Program Phase I - FY 1999 Data Package.* Pahrump, Nevada: Nye County Nuclear Waste Repository Project Office. ACC: MOL.19991101.0001.

119693 Reamer, C.W. 1999. "Issue Resolution Status Report (Key Technical Issue: Igneous Activity, Revision 2)." Letter from C.W. Reamer (NRC) to Dr. S. Brocoum (DOE/YMSCO), July 16, 1999, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.19990810.0639.

120498 Thomas, J.G.N. 1994. "The Mechanism of Corrosion Prevention by Inhibitors." Volume 2, Chapter 17.3 of *Corrosion: Corrosion Control.* Shreir, L.L.; Jarman, R.A.; and Burstein, G.T., eds. 3rd Edition. Woburn, Massachusetts: Butterworth-Heinemann. TIC: 244694.

120903 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Ventilation Model.* ANL-EBS-MD-000030 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000107.0330.

121006 Lichtner, P.C.; Keating, G.; and Carey, B. 1999. *A Natural Analogue for Thermal-Hydrological-Chemical Coupled Processes at the Proposed Nuclear Waste Repository at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* LA-13610-MS. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. TIC: 246032.

121082 Biot, M.A. 1941. "General Theory of Three-Dimensional Consolidation." *Journal of Applied Physics, 12,* 155-164. [New York, New York: American Institute of Physics]. TIC: 220089.

121169 Buscheck, T.A. and Nitao, J.J. 1991. *Nonequilibrium Fracture-Matrix Flow During Episodic Infiltration Events in Yucca Mountain.* [Livermore, California]: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: NNA.19920131.0220.

121300 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Waste Package Behavior in Magma.* CAL-EBS-ME-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19991022.0201.

122125 Kracek, F.C. 1928. "P-T-X Relations for Systems of Two or More Components and Containing Two or More Phases (L-V, LI-LII-V, and S-L-V Systems)." *International Critical Tables of Numerical Data, Physics, Chemistry and Technology.* 1st Edition. Washburn, E.W., ed. Volume 3. Pages 351-385. New York, New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. TIC: 243268.

122797 CRWMS M&O 2000. *UZ Flow Models and Submodels.* MDL-NBS-HS-000006 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0527.

122799 CRWMS M&O 2000. *UZ Colloid Transport Model.* ANL-NBS-HS-000028 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000822.0005.

122894 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Seepage Model for PA Including Drift Collapse.* MDL-NBS-HS-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0525.

122990 Crank, J. 1975. *The Mathematics of Diffusion.* 2nd Edition. Oxford, United Kingdom: Oxford University Press. TIC: 9662.

123261 Ho, C.K. and Wilson, M.L. 1998. "Calculation of Discrete Fracture Flow Paths in Dual-Continuum Models." *High-Level Radioactive Waste Management, Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada, May 11-14, 1998.* Pages 375-377. La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 237082.

123650 USGS (U.S. Geological Survey) 2000. *Simulation of Net Infiltration for Modern and Potential Future Climates.* ANL-NBS-HS-000032 REV 00. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.20000801.0004.

123761 Tsang, C-F.; Li, G.; Birkholzer, J.; and Tsang, Y. 1997. *Drift Scale Abstraction: Additional Results on Seepage into Drifts and Model Testing Against Niche Liquid Release Test.* Internal Report. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19980506.0008.

123916 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Abstraction of Drift-Scale Coupled Processes.* ANL-NBS-HS-000029 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000525.0371.

124152 Goodwin, B.W.; McConnell, D.B.; Andres, T.H.; Hajas, W.C.; LeNeveu, D.M.; Melnyk, T.W.; Sherman, G.R.; Stephens, M.E.; Szekely, J.G.; Bera, P.C.; Cosgrove, C.M.; Dougan, K.D.; Keeling, S.B.; Kitson, C.I.; Kummen, B.C.; Oliver, S.E.; Witzke, K.; Wojciechowski, L.; and Wikjord, A.G. 1994. *The Disposal of Canada's Nuclear Fuel Waste: Postclosure Assessment of a Reference System.* AECL-10717. Pinawa, Manitoba, Canada: Whiteshell Laboratories. TIC: 212480.

124275 Carroll, S.; Mroczek, E.; Alai, M.; and Ebert, M. 1998. "Amorphous Silica Precipitation (60 to 120°C): Comparison of Laboratory and Field Rates." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 62,* (8), 1379-1396. New York, New York: Elsevier Science. TIC: 243029.

124293 Klein, C. and Hurlbut, C.S. 1999. *Manual of Mineralogy.* 21st Edition, Revised. New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 246258.

124812 Payne, T.E.; Edis, R.; and Seo, T. 1992. "Radionuclide Transport by Groundwater Colloids at the Koongarra Uranium Deposit." *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XV, Symposium held November 4-7, 1991, Strasbourg, France.* Sombret, C.G., ed. *257,* 481-488. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Materials Research Society. TIC: 204618.

125087 Hoffman, D.C.; Stone, R.; and Dudley, W.W., Jr. 1977. *Radioactivity in the Underground Environment of the Cambric Nuclear Explosion at the Nevada Test Site.* LA-6877-MS. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. ACC: HQS.19880517.1989.

125130 CRWMS M&O 1999. *In Drift Corrosion Products.* ANL-EBS-MD-000041 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000106.0438.

125156 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Waste Form Colloid-Associated Concentrations Limits: Abstraction and Summary.* ANL-WIS-MD-000012 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000525.0397.

125168 Hoffman, D.C. and Daniels, W.R. 1981. *Assessment of the Potential for Radionuclide Migration from a Nuclear Explosion Cavity.* LA-UR-81-3181. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. TIC: 204725.

125227 Ivanovich, M.; Duerden, P.; Payne, T.; Nightingale, T.; Longworth, G.; Wilkins, M.A.; Edghill, R.B.; Cockayne, D.J.; and Davey, B.G. 1987. "Natural Analogue Study of the Distribution of Uranium Series Radionuclides Between the Colloid and Solute Phases in the Hydrogeological System of the Koongarra Uranium Deposit N.T., Australia." *Natural Analogues in Radioactive Waste Disposal, Proceedings, Symposium held in Brussels, Belgium, 28-30 April 1987.* Come, B. and Chapman, N.A., eds. EUR 11037 EN. Pages 300-313. Norwell, Massachusetts: Graham & Trotman. TIC: 247254.

125262 Janeczek, J. and Ewing, R.C. 1992. "Dissolution and Alteration of Uraninite Under Reducing Conditions." *Journal of Nuclear Materials, 190,* 157-173. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Science. TIC: 247465.

125291 Johnson, A.B., Jr. and Francis, B. 1980. *Durability of Metals from Archaeological Objects, Metal Meteorites, and Native Metals.* PNL-3198. Richland, Washington: Pacific Northwest Laboratory. TIC: 229619.

125332 Stumm, W. and Morgan, J.J. 1996. *Aquatic Chemistry: Chemical Equilibria and Rates in Natural Waters.* 3rd Edition. New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 246296.

125338 Rosenberg, N.D.; Knauss, K.G.; and Dibley, M.J. 1999. *Evaporation of J13 Water: Laboratory Experiments and Geochemical Modeling.* UCRL-ID-134852. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. TIC: 246322.

125339 Rosenberg, N.D.; Knauss, K.G.; and Dibley, M.J. 1999. *Evaporation of Topopah Spring Tuff Pore Water.* UCRL-ID-135765. [Livermore, California]: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. TIC: 246231.

126083 Miekeley, N.; Jesus, H.C.; Silveira, C.L.P.; and Kuechler, I.L. 1989. "Colloid Investigations in the 'Pocos de Caldas' Natural Analogue Project." *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XII, Symposium held October 10-13, 1988, Berlin, Germany.* Lutze, W. and Ewing, R.C., eds. *127,* 831-842. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Materials Research Society. TIC: 203660.

126089 Miller, W.; Alexander, R.; Chapman, N.; McKinley, I.; and Smellie, J. 1994. *Natural Analogue Studies in the Geological Disposal of Radioactive Wastes.* Studies in Environmental Science 57. New York, New York: Elsevier. TIC: 101822.

126105 Murphy, W.M.; Pearcy, E.C.; Green, R.T.; Prikryl, J.D.; Mohanty, S.; Leslie, B.W.; and Nedungadi, A. 1998. "A Test of Long-Term, Predictive, Geochemical Transport Modeling at the Akrotiri Archaeological Site." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology, 29,* 245-279. New York, New York: Elsevier. TIC: 247211.

126172 Ohnuki, T.; Murakami, T.; Sekine, K.; Yanase, N.; Isobe, H.; and Kobayashi, Y. 1990. "Migration Behavior of Uranium Series Nuclides in Altered Quartz-Chlorite Schist." *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XIII, Symposium held November 27-30, 1989, Boston, Massachusetts.* Oversby, V.M. and Brown, P.W., eds. *176,* 607-614. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Materials Research Society. TIC: 203658.

126475 CRWMS M&O 1999. *TBV-332/TBD-325 Resolution Analysis: Geotechnical Rock Properties.* B00000000-01717-5705-00134 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19991005.0235.

126636 Smellie, J.; Chapman, N.; McKinley, I.; Penna Franca, E.; and Shea, M. 1989. "Testing Safety Assessment Models Using Natural Analogues in High Natural-Series Groundwaters. The Second Year of the Pocos de Caldas Project." *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XII, Symposium held October 10-13, 1988, Berlin, Germany.* Lutze, W. and Ewing, R.C., eds. *127,* 863-870. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: Materials Research Society. TIC: 203660.

126796 Thompson, J.L., ed. 1986. *Laboratory and Field Studies Related to the Radionuclide Migration Project, October 1, 1984—September 30, 1985.* LA-10644-PR. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. TIC: 246828.

126924 Waber, N. 1991. *Mineralogy, Petrology and Geochemistry of the Pocos de Caldas Analogue Study Sites, Minas Gerais, Brazil. II. Morro do Ferro.* SKB Technical Report 90-12. Stockholm, Sweden: Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Company. TIC: 206350.

127012 Neymark, L.A. and Paces, J.B. 2000. "Consequences of Slow Growth for 230Th/U Dating of Quaternary Opals, Yucca Mountain, NV, USA." *Chemical Geology, 164,* 143-160. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Science. TIC: 246316.

127147 Schorscher, H.D. and Shea, M.E. 1991. *The Regional Geology, Mineralogy and Geochemistry of the Pocos de Caldas Alkaline Caldera Complex, Minas Gerais, Brazil.* SKB Technical Report 90-10. Stockholm, Sweden: Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Company. TIC: 206335.

127163 Weast, R.C., ed. 1972. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics.* 53rd Edition. Cleveland, Ohio: Chemical Rubber Company. TIC: 219220.

127199 Miekeley, N.; Coutinho de Jesus, H.; Porto da Silveira, C.L.; and Degueldre, C. 1991. *Chemical and Physical Characterisation of Suspended Particles and Colloids in Waters from the Osamu Utsumi Mine and Morro do Ferro Analogue Study Sites, Pocos de Caldas, Brazil.* SKB Technical Report 90-18. Stockholm, Sweden: Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Company. TIC: 206355.

127275 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Software Code: EQ6, Version 7.2bLV.* V7.2bLV. 10075-7.2bLV-00.

127382 Smith, R.M. and Martell, A.E. 1976. *Inorganic Complexes.* Volume 4 of *Critical Stability Constants.* New York, New York: Plenum Press. TIC: 224070.

127680 Airey, P.L. 1986. "Radionuclide Migration Around Uranium Ore Bodies in the Alligator Rivers Region of the Northern Territory of Australia — Analogue of Radioactive Waste Repositories — A Review." *Chemical Geology, 55,* (3/4), 255-268. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier. TIC: 246691.

127768 Chapman, N.A.; McKinley, I.G.; and Smellie, J.A.T. 1984. *The Potential of Natural Analogues in Assessing Systems for Deep Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste.* KBS Technical Report 84-16. Stockholm, Sweden: Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Company. TIC: 205295.

127906 LLNL (Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory) 1999. *Software Code: NUFT V3.0s.*. V3.0s. 10088-3.0s-00.

128009 Hartman, H.L. 1982. *Mine Ventilation and Air Conditioning.* Mutmansky, J.M. and Wang, Y.J., eds. 2nd Edition. New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 210152.

129261 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Single Heater Test Final Report.* BAB000000-01717-5700-00005 REV 00 ICN 1. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000103.0634.

129278 CRWMS M&O 2000. *In-Drift Gas Flux and Composition.* ANL-EBS-MD-000040 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000523.0154.

129280 CRWMS M&O 2000. *In-Drift Colloids and Concentration.* ANL-EBS-MD-000042 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000509.0242.

129281 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Seepage/Cement Interactions.* ANL-EBS-MD-000043 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000317.0262.

129283 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Seepage/Invert Interactions.* ANL-EBS-MD-000044 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000523.0156.

129286 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Saturated Zone Colloid-Facilitated Transport.* ANL-NBS-HS-000031 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000609.0266.

129287 CRWMS M&O 2000. *In-Package Chemistry Abstraction.* ANL-EBS-MD-000037 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000418.0818.

129667 Lee, M.Y. and Haimson, B.C. 1999. "Initial Stress Measurements in the Exploratory Studies Facility Yucca Mountain, Nevada." *Rock Mechanics for Industry, Proceedings of the 37th U.S. Rock Mechanics Symposium, Vail, Colorado, USA, 6-9 June 1999.* Amadei, B.; Kranz, R.L.; Scott, G.A.; and Smeallie, P.H., eds. 2, 743-750. Brookfield, Vermont: A.A. Balkema. TIC: 245246.

129676 Bedinger, M.S.; Sargent, K.A.; Langer, W.H.; Sherman, F.B.; Reed, J.E.; and Brad, B.T. 1989. *Studies of Geology and Hydrology in the Basin and Range Province, Southwestern United States, for Isolation of High-Level Radioactive Waste—Basis of Characterization and Evaluation.* Professional Paper 1370-A. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: NNA.19910524.0125.

129721 Geldon, A.L.; Umari, A.M.A.; Earle, J.D.; Fahy, M.F.; Gemmell, J.M.; and Darnell, J. 1998. *Analysis of a Multiple-Well Interference Test in Miocene Tuffaceous Rocks at the C-Hole Complex, May-June 1995, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 97-4166. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. TIC: 236724.

130084 Kuehn, T.H. and Goldstein, R.J. 1978. "An Experimental Study of Natural Convection Heat Transfer in Concentric and Eccentric Horizontal Cylindrical Annuli." *Journal of Heat Transfer, 100,* 635-640. New York, New York: American Society of Mechanical Engineers. TIC: 244433.

130526 Burnett, R.D. and Frind, E.O. 1987. "Simulation of Contaminant Transport in Three Dimensions 2. Dimensionality Effects." *Water Resources Research, 23,* (4), 695-705. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 246359.

130561 Buscheck, T.A. and Nitao, J.J. [1994]. *The Impact of Buoyant, Gas-Phase Flow and Heterogeneity on Thermo-Hydrological Behavior at Yucca Mountain.* [UCRL-JC-115351]. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: NNA.19940524.0012.

130979 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Recharge and Lateral Groundwater Flow Boundary Conditions for the Saturated Zone Site-Scale Flow and Transport Model.* ANL-NBS-MD-000010 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19991118.0188.

131108 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Water Diversion Model.* ANL-EBS-MD-000028 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000107.0329.

131150 CRWMS M&O 2000. *In-Drift Thermal-Hydrological-Chemical Model.* ANL-EBS-MD-000026 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000113.0488.

131202 Lide, D.R., ed. 1991. *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics.* 72nd Edition. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press. TIC: 3595.

131816 Daily, W.; Lin, W.; and Buscheck, T. 1987. "Hydrological Properties of Topopah Spring Tuff: Laboratory Measurements." *Journal of Geophysical Research, 92,* (B8), 7854-7864. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 226512.

131861 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Commercial Spent Nuclear Fuel Degradation in Unsaturated Drip Tests.* Input Transmittal WP-WP-99432.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000107.0209.

132164 Coughtrey, P.J.; Jackson, D.; and Thorne, M.C. 1983. *Radionuclide Distribution and Transport in Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystems, A Critical Review of Data.* Five of six volumes. Rotterdam, The Netherlands: A.A. Balkema. TIC: 240299.

132447 Los Alamos National Laboratory 2000. *Software Code: FEHM*. V2.10. SUN Ultra Sparc, PC. 10086-2.10-00.

132448 LBNL 1999. *Software Code: DCPT.* V1.0. PC. 10078-1.0-00.

133329 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Water Distribution and Removal Model.* ANL-EBS-MD-000032 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000504.0303.

133378 ASM International 1987. *Corrosion.* Volume 13 of *ASM Handbook.* Formerly 9th Edition, Metals Handbook. [Materials Park, Ohio]: ASM International. TIC: 240704.

133719 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Identification of Ingestion Exposure Parameters.* ANL-MGR-MD-000006 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000216.0104.

134136 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 1999. *Software Code: GSLIB V1.0 Module SISIM V1.203.* V1.0. Sun, PC. 10001-1.0MSISIMV1.203-00.

134141 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 1999. *Software Code: EXT.* V1.0. Sun. 10047-1.0-00.

134175 Golian, C. and Lever, D.A. 1992. "Radionuclide Transport." Volume 14 of *Alligator Rivers Analogue Project.* DOE/HMIP/RR/92/084. Menai, New South Wales, Australia: Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation. TIC: 235988.

134225 Sverjensky, D.; Bennett, D.G.; and Read, D. 1992. *Geochemical Modelling of Secondary Uranium Ore Formation.* Volume 11 of *Alligator Rivers Analogue Project.* DOE/HMIP/RR/92/081. Menai, Australia: Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation. TIC: 235986.

134666 Keenan, J.H.; Keyes, F.G.; Hill, P.G.; and Moore, J.G. 1969. *Steam Tables, Thermodynamic Properties of Water Including Vapor, Liquid, and Solid Phases (English Units).* New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 246766.

134732 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Analysis of Base-Case Particle Tracking Results of the Base-Case Flow Fields (ID: U0160).* ANL-NBS-HS-000024 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000207.0690.

135344 U.S. Census Bureau 1999. "1990 US Census Data, Database: C90STF3A, Summary Level: State--County--County Subdivision, Amargosa Valley Division: FIPS.STATE=32, FIPS.COUNTY90=023, FIPS.COUSUB=94028." Washington, D.C.: U.S. Census Bureau. Accessed November 12, 1999. TIC: 245829. http://venus.census.gov/cdrom/lookup

135894 Ahn, T.M.; Cragnolino, G.A.; Chan, K.S.; and Sridhar, N. 1999. "Scientific Bases for Cladding Credit as a Barrier to Radionuclide Release at the Proposed Yucca Mountain Repository." *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XXII, Symposium held November 30-December 4, 1998, Boston, Massachusetts.* Wronkiewicz, D.J. and Lee, J.H., eds. *556,* 525-533. Warrendale, Pennsylvania: Materials Research Society. TIC: 246426.

135910 S. Cohen & Associates 1999. *Effectiveness of Fuel Rod Cladding as an Engineered Barrier in the Yucca Mountain Repository.* McLean, Virginia: S. Cohen & Associates. TIC: 246541.

135997 Doughty, C. 1999. "Investigation of Conceptual and Numerical Approaches for Evaluating Moisture, Gas, Chemical, and Heat Transport in Fractured Unsaturated Rock." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology, 38,* (1-3), 69-106. New York, New York: Elsevier. TIC: 244160.

136058 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Clad Degradation–Local Corrosion of Zirconium and Its Alloys Under Repository Conditions.* ANL-EBS-MD-000012 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000405.0479.

136060 CRWMS M&O 2000. *CSNF Waste Form Degradation: Summary Abstraction.* ANL-EBS-MD-000015 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000121.0161.

136105 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Breakage of Commercial Spent Nuclear Fuel Cladding by Mechanical Loading.* CAL-EBS-MD-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19991213.0237.

136281 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Evaluate Soil/Radionuclide Removal by Erosion and Leaching.* ANL-NBS-MD-000009 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000310.0057.

136285 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Non-Disruptive Event Biosphere Dose Conversion Factors.* ANL-MGR-MD-000009 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000307.0383.

136368 USGS (U.S. Geological Survey) 2000. *Future Climate Analysis.* ANL-NBS-GS-000008 REV 00. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.20000629.0907.

136383 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Inventory Abstraction.* ANL-WIS-MD-000006 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000414.0643.

136384 Bodvarsson, G.S.; Pruess, K.; Haukwa, C.; and Ojiambo, S. B. 1990. "Evaluation of Reservoir Model Predictions for Olkaria East Geothermal Field, Kenya." *Geothermics, 19,* (5), 399-414. Oxford, United Kingdom: Pergamon. TIC: 246739.

136391 Bodvarsson, G.S.; Pruess, K.; Stefansson, V.; Bjornsson, S.; and Ojiambo, S.B. 1987. "East Olkaria Geothermal Field, Kenya, 1. History Match with Production and Pressure Decline Data." *Journal of Geophysical Research, 92,* (B1), 521-539. [Washington, D.C.]: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 236629.

136393 Bodvarsson, G.S.; Pruess, K.; Stefansson, V.; Bjornsson, S.; and Ojiambo, S.B. 1987. "East Olkaria Geothermal Field, Kenya, 2. Predictions of Well Performance and Reservoir Depletion." *Journal of Geophysical Research, 92,* (B1), 541-554. [Washington, D.C.]: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 246738.

137136 Bodvarsson, G.S.; Pruess, K.; Stefansson, V.; and Eliasson, E.T. 1984. "The Krafla Geothermal Field, Iceland, 2. The Natural State of the System." *Water Resources Research, 20,* (11), 1531-1544. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 246734.

137139 Bodvarsson, G.S.; Pruess, K.; Stefansson, V.; and Eliasson, E.T. 1984. "The Krafla Geothermal Field, Iceland: 3. The Generating Capacity of the Field." *Water Resources Research, 20,* (11), 1545-1559. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 246737.

137409 O'Sullivan, M. J.; Barnett, B. G.; and Razali, M. Y. 1990. "Numerical Simulation of the Kamojang Geothermal Field, Indonesia." *1990 International Symposium on Geothermal Energy, Transactions, Geothermal Resources Council, 1990 Annual Meeting, 20-24 August, 1990, Kailua-Kona, Hawaii.* Volume 14, Part II. Pages 1317-1324. Davis, California: Geothermal Resources Council. TIC: 246942.

137923 Menzies, A.J.; Granados, E.E.; Sanyal, S.K.; Merida-I, L.; and Caicedo-A, A. 1991. "Numerical Modeling of the Initial State and Matching of Well Test Data from the Zunil Geothermal Field, Guatemala." *Proceedings, Sixteenth Workshop, Geothermal Reservoir Engineering, January 23-25, 1991, Stanford, California.* Workshop Report SGP-TR-134. Pages 193-201. Stanford, California: Stanford University. TIC: 246832.

138273 Zimmerman, R.M.; Schuch, R.L.; Mason, D.S.; Wilson, M.L.; Hall, M.E.; Board, M.P.; Bellman, R.P.; and Blanford, M.L. 1996. *Final Report: G-Tunnel Heated Block Experiment.* SAND84-2620. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Sandia National Laboratories. ACC: MOL.19961217.0085.

138603 Bodvarsson, G.S.; Bjornsson, S.; Gunnarsson, A.; Gunnlaugsson, E.; Sigurdsson, O.; Stefansson, V.; and Steingrimsson, B. 1988. "A Summary of Modeling Studies of the Nesjavellir Geothermal Field, Iceland." *Proceedings, Thirteenth Workshop, Geothermal Reservoir Engineering, January 19-21, 1998, Stanford, California.* Workshop Report SGP-TR-113. Pages 83-91. Stanford, California: Stanford University. TIC: 246824.

138618 Bodvarsson, G.S.; Gislason, G.; Gunnlaugsson, E.; Sigurdsson, O.; Stefansson, V.; and Steingrimsson, B. 1993. "Accuracy of Reservoir Predictions for the Nesjavellir Geothermal Field, Iceland." *Proceedings, Eighteenth Workshop, Geothermal Reservoir Engineering, Stanford, California, January 26-28, 1993.* Ramey, H.J., Jr.; Horne, R.N.; Kruger, P.; Miller, F.G.; Brigham, W.E.; and Cook, J.W., eds. Workshop Report SGP-TR-145. Pages 273-278. Stanford, California: Stanford University. TIC: 246821.

138860 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Geologic Framework Model (GFM3.1).* MDL-NBS-GS-000002 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000121.0115.

138960 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Mineralogical Model (MM3.0).* MDL-NBS-GS-000003 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000120.0477.

139195 Tokunaga, T.K. and Wan, J. 1997. "Water Film Flow Along Fracture Surfaces of Porous Rock." *Water Resources Research, 33,* (6), 1287-1295. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 242739.

139422 USGS 2000. *Software Code: INFIL.* V2.0. 10307-2.0-00. URN-0349.

139440 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Input and Results of the Base Case Saturated Zone Flow and Transport Model for TSPA.* ANL-NBS-HS-000030 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000526.0330.

139563 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Igneous Consequence Modeling for the TSPA-SR.* ANL-WIS-MD-000017 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000501.0225.

139582 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Calibration of the Site-Scale Saturated Zone Flow Model.* MDL-NBS-HS-000011 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000825.0122.

139610 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Multiscale Thermohydrologic Model.* ANL-EBS-MD-000049 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000609.0267.

139918 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 9/16/99. *Software Code: iTOUGH2.* V4.0. SUN, DEC. 10003-4.0-00.

140641 Phillips, O.M. 1991. *Flow and Reactions in Permeable Rocks.* New York, New York: Cambridge University Press. TIC: 236237.

140907 Buscheck, T.A. and Nitao, J.J. 1993. "Modeling Hydrothermal Flow in Variably Saturated, Fractured, Welded Tuff During the Prototype Engineered Barrier System Field Test of the Yucca Mountain Project." *Proceedings of Workshop V: Flow and Transport Through Unsaturated Fractured Rock—Related to High-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal, Tucson, Arizona, January 7-10, 1991.* Evans, D.D. and Nicholson, T.J., eds. NUREG/CP-0040. Pages 147-152. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. TIC: 207128.

141044 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Characterize Framework for Igneous Activity at Yucca Mountain, Nevada (T0015).* ANL-MGR-GS-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000720.0541.

141187 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Conceptual and Numerical Models for UZ Flow and Transport.* MDL-NBS-HS-000005 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0526.

141389 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Analysis Comparing Advective-Dispersive Transport Solution to Particle Tracking.* ANL-NBS-HS-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0518.

141400 CRWMS M&O 2000. *In Situ Field Testing of Processes.* ANL-NBS-HS-000005 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000504.0304.

141407 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Natural Analogs for the Unsaturated Zone.* ANL-NBS-HS-000007 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0524.

141418 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Particle Tracking Model and Abstraction of Transport Processes.* ANL-NBS-HS-000026 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000502.0237.

141580 Nicholl, M.J.; Glass, R.J.; and Wheatcraft, S.W. 1994. "Gravity-Driven Infiltration Instability in Initially Dry Nonhorizontal Fractures." *Water Resources Research, 30,* (9), 2533-2546. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 243493.

141615 ASM International 1990. *Properties and Selection: Nonferrous Alloys and Special-Purpose Materials.* Volume 2 of *ASM Metals Handbook.* Materials Park, Ohio: American Society for Metals. TIC: 241059.

141778 Stumm, W. 1992. *Chemistry of the Solid-Water Interface, Processes at the Mineral-Water and Particle-Water Interface in Natural Systems.* New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 237213.

142004 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Abstraction of Drift Seepage.* ANL-NBS-MD-000005 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000322.0671.

142022 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Drift-Scale Coupled Processes (DST and THC Seepage) Models.* MDL-NBS-HS-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0523.

142166 Moore, D.E.; Morrow, C.A.; and Byerlee, J.D. 1986. "High-Temperature Permeability and Groundwater Chemistry of Some Nevada Test Site Tuffs." *Journal of Geophysical Research, 91,* (B2), 2163-2171. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 226311.

142169 Morrow, C.; Lockner, D.; Moore, D.; and Byerlee, J. 1981. "Permeability of Granite in a Temperature Gradient." *Journal of Geophysical Research, 86,* (B4), 3002-3008. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 220001.

142190 Rimstidt, J.D.; Newcomb, W.D.; and Shettel, D.L., Jr. 1989. "A Vertical Thermal Gradient Experiment to Simulate Conditions in Vapor Dominated Geothermal Systems, Epithermal Gold Deposits, and High Level Radioactive Repositories in Unsaturated Media." *[Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Water-Rock Interaction, WRI-6, Malvern, United Kingdom, 3-8 August 1989].* Miles, D.L., ed. Pages 585-588. Rotterdam, The Netherlands: A.A. Balkema. TIC: 241868.

142321 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Characterize Framework for Seismicity and Structural Deformation at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* ANL-CRW-GS-000003 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000510.0175.

142657 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Characterize Eruptive Processes at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* ANL-MGR-GS-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000517.0259.

142736 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Invert Effective Thermal Conductivity Calculation.* CAL-WIS-TH-000004 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000317.0593.

142844 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Evaluation of the Applicability of Biosphere-Related Features, Events, and Processes (FEP).* ANL-MGR-MD-000011 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000420.0075.

142970 CRWMS M&O 1999. *YMP FEP Database Rev. 00C.* Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19991214.0518; MOL.19991214.0519.

143244 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Analysis of Infiltration Uncertainty.* ANL-NBS-HS-000027 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000525.0377.

143280 Davis, J.A. and Kent, D.B. 1990. "Surface Complexation Modeling in Aqueous Geochemistry." Chapter 5 of *Mineral-Water Interface Geochemistry.* Hochella, M.F., Jr. and White, A.F., eds. Reviews in Mineralogy Volume 23. Washington, D.C.: Mineral Society of America. TIC: 224085.

143378 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Disruptive Event Biosphere Dose Conversion Factor Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000003 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000303.0216.

143420 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Defense High Level Waste Glass Degradation.* ANL-EBS-MD-000016 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000329.1183.

143569 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Summary of Dissolved Concentration Limits.* ANL-WIS-MD-000010 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000525.0372.

143665 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Total System Performance Assessment for the Site Recommendation.* TDR-WIS-PA-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001005.0282.

143940 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Identification of the Critical Group (Consumption of Locally Produced Food and Tap Water).* ANL-MGR-MD-000005 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000224.0399.

144046 Middleman, S. 1995. *Modeling Axisymmetric Flows, Dynamics of Films, Jets, and Drops.* San Diego, California: Academic Press. TIC: 246835.

144054 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Abstraction of BDCF Distributions for Irrigation Periods.* ANL-NBS-MD-000007 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000517.0257.

144055 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Distribution Fitting to the Stochastic BDCF Data.* ANL-NBS-MD-000008 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000517.0258; MOL.20000601.0753.

144056 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Groundwater Usage by the Proposed Farming Community.* ANL-NBS-MD-000006 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000407.0785.

144128 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Design Analysis for UCF Waste Packages.* ANL-UDC-MD-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000526.0336.

144229 CRWMS M&O 2000. *General Corrosion and Localized Corrosion of Waste Package Outer Barrier.* ANL-EBS-MD-000003 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000202.0172.

144331 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Radionuclide Transport Models Under Ambient Conditions.* MDL-NBS-HS-000008 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0529.

144397 Bodvarsson, G.S.; Benson, S.M.; Sigurdsson, O.; Stefansson, V.; and Eliasson, E.T. 1984. "The Krafla Geothermal Field, Iceland, 1. Analysis of Well Test Data." *Water Resources Research, 20,* (11), 1515-1530. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 247406.

144410 Bullivant, D.P. and O'Sullivan, M.J. 1998. "Inverse Modelling of the Wairakei Geothermal Field." *Proceedings of the TOUGH Workshop '98, Berkeley, California, May 4-6, 1998.* Preuss, K., ed. LBNL-41995. Pages 53-58. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. TIC: 247159.

144426 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Calibrated Properties Model.* MDL-NBS-HS-000003 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0520.

144454 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Mountain-Scale Coupled Processes (TH) Models.* MDL-NBS-HS-000007 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0528.

144461 Davis, O.K. 1990. "Caves as Sources of Biotic Remains in Arid Western North America." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 76,* (3/4), 331-348. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. TIC: 247413.

144612 LeCain, G.D.; Anna, L.O.; and Fahy, M.F. 2000. *Results from Geothermal Logging, Air and Core-Water Chemistry Sampling, Air-Injection Testing, and Tracer Testing in the Northern Ghost Dance Fault, Yucca Mountain, Nevada, November 1996 to August 1998.* Water-Resources Investigations Report 99-4210. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. TIC: 247708.

144692 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Non-Disruptive Event Biosphere Dose Conversion Factor Sensitivity Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000010 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000420.0074.

144700 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Biosphere Dose Conversion Factors for Reasonably Maximally Exposed Individual and Average Member of Critical Group.* CAL-MGR-MD-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000306.0251.

144730 Bilinski, H. and Schindler, P. 1982. "Solubility and Equilibrium Constants of Lead in Carbonate Solutions (25°C, I = 0.3 mol dm[-3])." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 46,* 921-928. New York, New York: Pergamon Press . TIC: 247074.

144971 CRWMS M&O 2000. *General Corrosion and Localized Corrosion of the Drip Shield.* ANL-EBS-MD-000004 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000329.1185.

144986 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Analysis of Geochemical Data for the Unsaturated Zone.* ANL-NBS-HS-000017 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000725.0453.

145046 Machesky, M.L. 1990. "Influence of Temperature on Ion Adsorption by Hydrous Metal Oxides." *Chemical Modeling of Aqueous Systems II, Los Angeles, California, September 25-30, 1988.* Melchior, D.C. and Bassett, R.L., eds. ACS Symposium Series 416. Pages 282-292. Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society. TIC: 241139.

145103 ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) 1998. *1998 ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.* 1998 Edition with 1999 and 2000 Addenda. New York, New York: American Society of Mechanical Engineers. TIC: 247429.

145225 CRWMS M&O 1998. *Software Code: MING V1.0* . V1.0. 30018 V1.0.

145625 Zimmerman, R.M.; Blanford, M.L.; Holland, J.F.; Schuch, R.L.; and Barrett, W.H. 1986. *Final Report, G-Tunnel Small-Diameter Heater Experiments.* SAND84-2621. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Sandia National Laboratories. ACC: HQS.19880517.2365.

145631 Buesch, D.C.; Spengler, R.W.; Nelson, P.H.; Vaniman, D.T.; Chipera, S.J.; and Bish, D.L. 1995. "Geometry of the Vitric-Zeolitic Transition in Tuffs and the Relation to Fault Zones at Yucca Mountain, Nevada." *International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, XXI General Assembly, July 2-14, 1995,* A426. Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America. TIC: 237709.

145636 Kneafsey, T.J. and Pruess, K. 1998. "Laboratory Experiments on Heat-Driven Two-Phase Flows in Natural and Artificial Rock Fractures." *Water Resources Research, 34,* (12), 3349-3367. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 247468.

145771 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Analysis of Hydrologic Properties Data.* ANL-NBS-HS-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990721.0519.

145806 Villar, E.; Bonet, A.; Diaz-Caneja, B.; Fernandez, P.L.; Gutierrez, I.; Quindos, L.S.; Solana, J.R.; and Soto, J. 1985. "Natural Evolution of Percolation Water in Altamira Cave." *Cave Science, 12,* (1), 21-24. Bridgwater, United Kingdom: British Cave Research Association. TIC: 247713.

146021 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Site Recommendation Subsurface Layout.* ANL-SFS-MG-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000908.0276.

146022 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Ground Control for Emplacement Drifts for SR.* ANL-EBS-GE-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000414.0875.

146427 CRWMS M&O 2000. *WAPDEG Analysis of Waste Package and Drip Shield Degradation.* ANL-EBS-PA-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000526.0332.

146496 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 1/14/2000. *Software Code: TOUGH2 V1.4.* V1.4. Sun Workstation and DEC/ALPHA. 10007-1.4-01.

146529 Hahn, G.J. and Shapiro, S.S. 1967. *Statistical Models in Engineering.* New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 247729.

146589 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Near Field Environment Process Model Report.* TDR-NBS-MD-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000421.0034.

146609 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 9/16/1999. *Software Code: GSLIB V2.0 MSISIMV2.0.* V2.0. Sun and PC. STN: 10098-2.0MSISIMV2.0-00.

146677 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Secondary Uranium-Phase Paragenesis and Incorporation of Radionuclides into Secondary Phases.* ANL-EBS-MD-000019 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000414.0644.

146835 USGS (U.S. Geological Survey) 2000. *Hydrogeologic Framework Model for the Saturated-Zone Site-Scale Flow and Transport Model.* ANL-NBS-HS-000033 REV 00. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.20000802.0010.

146910 Rebak, R.B.; Koon, N.E.; Dillman, J.R.; Crook, P.; and Summers, T.S.E. 2000. "Influence of Aging on Microstructure, Mechanical Properties, and Corrosion Resistance of a Ni-22Cr-13Mo-3W Alloy." *Corrosion 2000, [Proceedings, Orlando, Florida, 26-31 March 2000].* Paper 00181. Pages 1-16. Houston, Texas: NACE International. TIC: 247157.

146915 Summers, T.S.E.; Wall, M.A.; Kumar, M.; Matthews, S.J.; and Rebak, R.B. 1999. "Phase Stability and Mechanical Properties of C-22 Alloy Aged in the Temperature Range 590 to 760°C for 16,000 Hours." *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XXII, Symposium held November 30-December 4, 1998, Boston, Massachusetts.* Wronkiewicz, D.J. and Lee, J.H., eds. *556,* 919-926. Warrendale, Pennsylvania: Materials Research Society. TIC: 246426.

146962 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Saturated Zone Transport Methodology and Transport Component Integration.* MDL-NBS-HS-000010 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000824.0513.

146971 LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) 1999. *Software Code: FEHM V2.00.* V2.00. SUN Ultra Sparc. 10031-2.00-00.

146988 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Integrated Site Model Process Model Report.* TDR-NBS-GS-000002 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000121.0116.

147025 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 03/09/2000. *Software Routine: get_a_layer_v0.f V1.0.* V1.0. Sun workstation w/Unix OS. 10221-1.0-00.

147031 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 03/09/2000. *Software Routine: hsource_v0.f V1.0.* V1.0. Sun workstation w/Unix OS. 10225-1.0-00.

147210 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Clad Degradation – Summary and Abstraction.* ANL-WIS-MD-000007 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000602.0055.

147359 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Analysis of Mechanisms for Early Waste Package Failure.* ANL-EBS-MD-000023 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000223.0878.

147403 Nitao, J.J.; Buscheck, T.A.; and Chesnut, D.A. 1993. "Implications of Episodic Nonequilibrium Fracture-Matrix Flow on Repository Performance." *Nuclear Technology, 104,* (3), 385-402. La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 226953.

147409 Dagan, G. 1989. *Flow and Transport in Porous Formations.* New York, New York: Springer-Verlag. TIC: 234219.

147480 Drever, J.I. 1997. "Evaporation and Saline Waters." Chapter 15 of *The Geochemistry of Natural Waters: Surface and Groundwater Environments.* 3rd Edition. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Prentice Hall. TIC: 246732.

147531 Cohon, J.L. 1999. Comments on the Process for Selecting the Repository Design. Letter from J.L. Cohon (NWTRB) to L.H. Barrett (DOE/OCRWM), July 9, 1999. ACC: MOL.20000412.0786.

147574 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory 1999. *Software routine: YMESH V1.53.* V1.53. Sun SPARC, UNIX OS. 10172-1.53-00.

147639 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Aging and Phase Stability of Waste Package Outer Barrier.* ANL-EBS-MD-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000410.0407.

147648 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Abstraction of Models for Pitting and Crevice Corrosion of Drip Shield and Waste Package Outer Barrier.* ANL-EBS-PA-000003 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000526.0327.

147797 NRC (U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission) n.d. "ISG-11 - Storage of High Burnup Spent Fuel." Interim Staff Guidance - 11. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Accessed March 21, 2000. TIC: 247227. http://www.nrc.gov/OPA/reports/isg11.htm

147972 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Uncertainty Distribution for Stochastic Parameters.* ANL-NBS-MD-000011 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000526.0328.

148375 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Stress Corrosion Cracking of the Drip Shield, the Waste Package Outer Barrier, and the Stainless Steel Structural Material.* ANL-EBS-MD-000005 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000504.0312.

148384 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Total System Performance Assessment (TSPA) Model for Site Recommendation.* MDL-WIS-PA-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001226.0003.

148463 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Final Report Total System Performance Assessment Peer Review Panel.* Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19990528.0155.

148612 Savino, J.M.; Smith, K.D.; Biasi, G.; Sullivan, T.; and Cline, M. 1999. "Earthquake Ground Motion Effects on Underground Structures/Tunnels." *Eos, Transactions (Supplement), 80,* (17), S10. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 247757.

148637 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory 2000. *Software routine: RADPRO V3.22.* V3.22. Sun Ultra10. 10204-3.22-00.

148638 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory 2000. *Software routine: XTOOL V10.1.* V10.1. Sun Ultra10. 10208-10.1-00.

148713 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Repository Safety Strategy: Plan to Prepare the Safety Case to Support Yucca Mountain Site Recommendation and Licensing Considerations.* TDR-WIS-RL-000001 REV 04. Three volumes. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001003.0112.

148905 Tsang, Y.W.; Apps, J.; Birkholzer, J.T.; Freifeld, B.; Hu, M.Q.; Peterson, J.; Sonnenthal, E.; and Spycher, N. 1999. *Single Heater Test Borehole Perspective.* LBNL-42537. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.20000331.0665.

149040 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Calculation of Permeability Change Due to Coupled Thermal-Hydrological-Mechanical Effects.* CAL-NBS-MD-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000711.0192.

149177 Bechtel Nevada 1998. *Data Interpretations.* Volume 1 of *Hydrogeologic Characterization of the Unsaturated Zone at the Area 3 Radioactive Waste Management Site.* DOE/NV/11718-210. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel Nevada. TIC: 247707.

149372 NRC (U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission) 2000. *Issue Resolution Status Report Key Technical Issue: Total System Performance Assessment and Integration.* Rev. 2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. TIC: 247614.

149540 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2000. *Quality Assurance Requirements and Description.* DOE/RW-0333P, Rev. 10. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. ACC: MOL.20000427.0422.

149574 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Rock Fall on Drip Shield.* CAL-EDS-ME-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000509.0276.

149626 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Water Pooling-Evaporation in a Waste Package.* CAL-EBS-NU-000009 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000424.0698.

149733 YMP (Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project) 2000. *Q-List.* YMP/90-55Q, Rev. 6. Las Vegas, Nevada: Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Office. ACC: MOL.20000510.0177.

149736 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Disruptive Event Biosphere Dose Conversion Factor Sensitivity Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000004 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000418.0826.

149850 Mongano, G.S.; Singleton, W.L.; Moyer, T.C.; Beason, S.C.; Eatman, G.L.W.; Albin, A.L.; and Lung, R.C. 1999. *Geology of the ECRB Cross Drift - Exploratory Studies Facility, Yucca Mountain Project, Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* [Deliverable SPG42GM3]. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.20000324.0614.

149862 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Multiscale Thermohydrologic Model.* ANL-EBS-MD-000049 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001208.0062.

149879 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Transfer Coefficient Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000008 REV 00 ICN 1. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000413.0692.

149880 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Input Parameter Values for External and Inhalation Radiation Exposure Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000001 REV 00 ICN 1. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000501.0228.

149953 Shcherbinskii, V.G. and Myakishev, V.M. 1970. "Statistical Distribution of Welding Defects with Respect to Azimuth." *Translated from Defektoskopiya, No. 4,* 143-144. New York, New York: Plenum Publishing. TIC: 247890.

149956 Erbing Falkland, M.L. 2000. "Duplex Stainless Steels." Chapter 38 of *Uhlig's Corrosion Handbook.* Revie, R.W., ed. 2nd Edition. New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 248360.

149968 Pasupathi, V. 2000. "Documentation of Literature on Residual Stress Measurements." Interoffice correspondence from V. Pasupathi (CRWMS M&O) to G.M. Gordon, May 19, 2000, LV.WP.VP.05/00-070, with enclosures. ACC: MOL.20000522.0146.

149991 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Software Code: DRKBA.* V 3.3. PC. 10071-3.3-00.

150043 Hardin, E.L. and Chesnut, D.A. 1997. *Synthesis Report on Thermally Driven Coupled Processes.* UCRL-ID-128495. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. TIC: 234838.

150092 Nelson, P.H.; Rachiele, R.; Remer, J.S.; and Carlsson, H. 1981. *Water Inflow into Boreholes During the Stripa Heater Experiments.* LBL-12574. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. TIC: 228851.

150202 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Longevity of Emplacement Drift Ground Support Materials.* ANL-EBS-GE-000003 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000414.0874.

150418 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Invert Diffusion Properties Model.* ANL-EBS-MD-000031 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000912.0208.

150421 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Layout of Repository Drifts for Site Recommendation Design, Including Information on Those Which Are Anticipated to Contain Emplaced Waste.* Input Transmittal NEP-EBS-99332.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000131.0184; MOL.19990901.0312; MOL.19990901.0311.

150512 Itasca Consulting Group, Inc. 1998. *3DEC V2.0.* V2.0. STN:10025-2.0-00.

150560 IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency) 1998. *Waterside Corrosion of Zirconium Alloys in Nuclear Power Plants.* IAEA-TECDOC-996. Vienna, Austria: International Atomic Energy Agency. TIC: 248234.

150561 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Inventory Abstraction.* ANL-WIS-MD-000006 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001130.0002.

150707 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Waste Form Degradation Process Model Report.* TDR-WIS-MD-000001 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000713.0362.

150793 CRWMS M&O 2000. *EBS Radionuclide Transport Model.* ANL-EBS-MD-000034 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000727.0091.

150806 CRWMS M&O 2000. *The Development of Information Catalogued in REV00 of the YMP FEP Database.* TDR-WIS-MD-000003 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000705.0098.

150953 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Emplacement Drift System Description Document.* SDD-EDS-SE-000001 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000803.0348.

151014 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Tabulated In-Drift Geometric and Thermal Properties Used in Drift-Scale Models for TSPA-SR.* CAL-EBS-HS-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000718.0219.

151018 Marshall, B.D.; Neymark, L.A.; Paces, J.B.; Peterman, Z.E.; and Whelan, J.F. 2000. "Seepage Flux Conceptualized from Secondary Calcite in Lithophysal Cavities in the Topopah Spring Tuff, Yucca Mountain, Nevada." *SME Annual Meeting, February 28-March 1, 2000, Salt Lake City, Utah.* Preprint 00-12. [Littleton, Colorado]: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration. TIC: 248608.

151052 Morel, F.M.M. and Hering, J.G. 1993. *Principles and Applications of Aquatic Chemistry.* New York, New York: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 248465.

151202 Golder Associates 2000. *Software Code: GoldSim.* 6.04.007. 10344-6.04.007-00.

151467 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Subsurface Facility System Description Document.* SDD-SFS-SE-000001 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000807.0078.

151549 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Abstraction of Models of Stress Corrosion Cracking of Drip Shield and Waste Package Outer Barrier and Hydrogen Induced Corrosion of Drip Shield.* ANL-EBS-PA-000004 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001213.0065.

151551 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Characterize Framework for Igneous Activity at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* ANL-MGR-GS-000001 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001221.0001.

151552 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Dike Propagation Near Drifts.* ANL-WIS-MD-000015 REV 00 ICN 1. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001213.0061.

151553 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Features, Events, and Processes: Disruptive Events.* ANL-WIS-MD-000005 REV 00 ICN 1. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001218.0007.

151554 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Drift Degradation Analysis.* ANL-EBS-MD-000027 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001103.0004.

151559 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Hydrogen Induced Cracking of Drip Shield.* ANL-EBS-MD-000006 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001025.0100.

151560 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Igneous Consequence Modeling for the TSPA-SR.* ANL-WIS-MD-000017 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001204.0022.

151561 CRWMS M&O 2000. *In-Drift Microbial Communities.* ANL-EBS-MD-000038 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001213.0066.

151563 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Physical and Chemical Environmental Abstraction Model.* ANL-EBS-MD-000046 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001204.0023.

151564 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Stress Corrosion Cracking of the Drip Shield, the Waste Package Outer Barrier, and the Stainless Steel Structural Material.* ANL-EBS-MD-000005 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001102.0340.

151566 CRWMS M&O 2000. *WAPDEG Analysis of Waste Package and Drip Shield Degradation.* ANL-EBS-PA-000001 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001208.0063.

151568 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Environment on the Surfaces of the Drip Shield and Waste Package Outer Barrier.* ANL-EBS-MD-000001 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001219.0080.

151592 NRC (U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission) 1999. "Issue Resolution Status Report Key Technical Issue: Igneous Activity." Rev. 2. [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Accessed September 18, 2000. TIC: 247987. http://www.nrc.gov/NMSS/DWM/ia-rev2.htm

151615 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Biosphere Process Model Report.* TDR-MGR-MD-000002 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000620.0341.

151635 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Drift Degradation Analysis.* ANL-EBS-MD-000027 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001206.0006.

151659 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Initial Cladding Condition.* ANL-EBS-MD-000048 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001002.0145.

151662 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Clad Degradation – Summary and Abstraction.* ANL-WIS-MD-000007 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010214.0229.

151804 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Engineered Barrier System Degradation, Flow, and Transport Process Model Report.* TDR-EBS-MD-000006 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000724.0479.

151817 Pratt, H.R.; Hustrulid, W.A.; and Stephenson, D.E. 1978. *Earthquake Damage to Underground Facilities.* DP-1513. Aiken, South Carolina: E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Savannah River Laboratory. TIC: 210276.

151821 Wang, J-M. 1985. "The Distribution of Earthquake Damage to Underground Facilities During the 1976 Tang-Shan Earthquake." *Earthquake Spectra, 1,* (4), 741-757. [Berkeley, California]: Earthquake Engineering Research Institute. TIC: 226272.

151825 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Draft of AMR "Multiscale Thermohydrologic Model" (ANL-EBS-MD-000049).* Input Transmittal 00176.Ta. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000911.0290.

151875 Finsterle, S. 2000. "Using the Continuum Approach to Model Unsaturated Flow in Fractured Rock." *Water Resources Research, 36,* (8), 2055-2066. [Washington, D.C.]: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 248769.

151881 Blakely, R.J.; Langenheim, V.E.; Ponce, D.A.; and Dixon, G.L. 2000. *Aeromagnetic Survey of the Amargosa Desert, Nevada and California: A Tool for Understanding Near-Surface Geology and Hydrology.* Open-File Report 00-188. [Denver, Colorado]: U.S. Geological Survey. TIC: 248767.

151940 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Unsaturated Zone Flow and Transport Model Process Model Report.* TDR-NBS-HS-000002 REV 00 ICN 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000831.0280.

151945 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Yucca Mountain Site Description.* TDR-CRW-GS-000001 REV 01 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001003.0111.

151948 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Saturated Zone Flow and Transport Process Model Report.* TDR-NBS-HS-000001 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000821.0359.

151951 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Engineered Barrier System: Physical and Chemical Environment Model.* ANL-EBS-MD-000033 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001228.0081.

151953 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Fault Displacement Effects on Transport in the Unsaturated Zone.* ANL-NBS-HS-000020 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001002.0154.

151954 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Effects of Fault Displacement on Emplacement Drifts.* ANL-EBS-GE-000004 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000504.0297.

151957 Stuckless, J.S. 2000. *Archaeological Analogues for Assessing the Long-Term Performance of a Mined Geologic Repository for High-Level Radioactive Waste.* Open-File Report 00-181. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. TIC: 248774.

151964 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Thermal Tests Thermal-Hydrological Analyses/Model Report.* ANL-NBS-TH-000001 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010109.0004.

151967 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Reference Design Description for a Geologic Repository.* TDR-MGR-SE-000008 REV 03. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000821.0355.

151968 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Disruptive Events Process Model Report.* TDR-NBS-MD-000002 REV 00 ICN 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001220.0047.

152005 Phillips, O.M. 1996. "Infiltration of a Liquid Finger Down a Fracture into Superheated Rock." *Water Resources Research, 32,* (6), 1665-1670. [Washington, D.C.]: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 239025.

152016 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Water Distribution and Removal Model.* ANL-EBS-MD-000032 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010214.0031.

152097 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Analysis of Mechanisms for Early Waste Package Failure.* ANL-EBS-MD-000023 REV 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001011.0196.

152104 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Waste Package Operations Fabrication Process Report.* TDR-EBS-ND-000003 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000927.0002.

152146 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Operating a Below-Boiling Repository: Demonstration of Concept.* TDR-WIS-SE-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001005.0010.

152249 Chauvet, J-M.; Deschamps, E.B.; and Hillaire, C. 1996. *Dawn of Art: The Chauvet Cave.* New York, New York: Harry N. Abrams, Publishers. TIC: 248775.

152255 Philip, J.R. 1977. "Unitary Approach to Capillary Condensation and Adsorption." *The Journal of Chemical Physics, 66,* (11), 5069-5075. New York, New York: American Institute of Physics. TIC: 249050.

152269 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Natural Ventilation Study: Demonstration of Concept.* TDR-SVS-SE-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001201.0103.

152286 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Fracture Geometry Analysis for the Stratigraphic Units of the Repository Host Horizon.* ANL-EBS-GE-000006 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000918.0286.

152354 Cragnolino, G.A.; Dunn, D.S.; Brossia, C.S.; Jain, V.; and Chan, K.S. 1999. *Assessment of Performance Issues Related to Alternate Engineered Barrier System Materials and Design Options.* CNWRA 99-003. San Antonio, Texas: Center for Nuclear Waste Regulatory Analyses. TIC: 248875.

152434 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Environmental Transport Parameter Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000007 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010208.0001.

152435 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Transfer Coefficient Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000008 REV 00 ICN 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001016.0005.

152438 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Input Parameter Values for External and Inhalation Radiation Exposure Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000001 REV 01 ICN 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001122.0005.

152446 ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection) 1996. *Age-Dependent Doses to Members of the Public from Intake of Radionuclides: Part 5 Compilation of Ingestion and Inhalation Dose Coefficients.* Volume 26, No. 1 of *Annals of the ICRP.* Smith, H., ed. ICRP Publication 72. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 235870.

152447 ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection) 2000. *Radiation Protection Recommendations as Applied to the Disposal of Long-lived Solid Radioactive Waste.* Volume 28, No. 4 of *Annals of the ICRP.* Valentin, J., ed. ICRP Publication 81. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 249031.

152496 CRWMS M&O 2000. *GVP Software Routine Report.* SDN: 10341-SRR-1.02-00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000908.0038.

152499 CRWMS M&O 2000. *SCCD Software Routine Report.* SDN: 10343-SRR-2.01-00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010205.0113.

152517 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Evaluate Soil/Radionuclide Removal by Erosion and Leaching.* ANL-NBS-MD-000009 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010214.0032.

152536 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Disruptive Event Biosphere Dose Conversion Factor Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000003 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010125.0233.

152539 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Nominal Performance Biosphere Dose Conversion Factor Analysis.* ANL-MGR-MD-000009 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010123.0123.

152542 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Calculation of General Corrosion Rate of Drip Shield and Waste Package Outer Barrier to Support WAPDEG Analysis.* CAL-EBS-PA-000002 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001024.0075.

152549 EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) 1997. *Food Ingestion Factors.* Volume II of *Exposure Factors Handbook.* EPA/600/P-95/002Fb. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. TIC: 241061.

152575 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Data Qualification Report for Thermodynamic Data File, Data0.ympR0 for Geochemical Code, EQ3/6.* TDR-EBS-MD-000012 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001016.0004.

152576 MO0009THRMODYN.001. Input Transmittal for Thermodynamic Data Input Files for Geochemical Calculations. Submittal date: 09/20/2000.

152614 Dynamic Graphics 1998. *Software Code: EARTHVISION.* 5.1. Silicon Graphics Indigo R4000. 10174-5.1-00.

152624 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Software Routine: CWD*. V1.0. 10363-1.0-00.

152632 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Scoping Calculation for Volcanic Eruption Biosphere Dose Conversion Factors.* CAL-MGR-MD-000003 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000809.0358.

152663 Keith, T.E.C. and Muffler, L.J.P. 1978. "Minerals Produced During Cooling and Hydrothermal Alteration of Ash Flow Tuff from Yellowstone Drill Hole Y-5." *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, 3,* 373-402. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier. TIC: 219077.

152753 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Waste Package FY-00 Closure Methods Report.* TDR-EBS-ND-000005 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001002.0149.

152766 Rosenberg, N.D.; Gdowski, G.E.; and Knauss, K.G. 2000. *Evaporative Chemical Evolution of Natural Waters at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* UCRL-JC-137818. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.20000427.0039.

152773 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Unsaturated Zone and Saturated Zone Transport Properties (U0100).* ANL-NBS-HS-000019 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000829.0006.

152778 Cox, B. 1990. "Environmentally-Induced Cracking of Zirconium Alloys – A Review." *Journal of Nuclear Materials, 170,* 1-23. [Amsterdam, The Netherlands]: North-Holland. TIC: 234774.

152788 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Software Code: ANSYS.* V5.2SGI. Unix. 30013 V5.2SGI.

152816 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 10/17/2000. *Software Routine: CutDrift.* V1.0. SUN w/Unix OS. STN: 10375-1.0-00.

152823 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 10/17/2000. *Software Routine: AddBound.* V1.0. SUN w/Unix OS. STN: 10357-1.0-00.

152824 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 10/17/2000. *Software Routine: MoveMesh.* V1.0. SUN w/Unix OS. STN: 10358-1.0-00.

152826 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 10/17/2000. *Software Routine: Perm2Mesh.* V1.0. SUN w/Unix OS. STN: 10359-1.0-00.

152828 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 2000. *Software Routine: CutNiche.* V1.3. SUN w/Solaris OS. 10402-1.3-00.

152871 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 2001. *Software Routine: Meshbd.f.* V1.0. SUN. 10467-1.0-00.

152872 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 2001. *Software Routine: mininipresf.f.* V1.0. SUN. 10470-1.0-00.

152880 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 03/06/2000. *Software Routine: minrefine3df.f.* V1.0. SUN. 10472-1.0-00.

152914 Tokunaga, T.K.; Wan, J.; and Sutton, S.R. 2000. "Transient Film Flow on Rough Fracture Surfaces." *Water Resources Research, 36,* (7), 1737-1746. [Washington, D.C.]: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 249028.

152954 Cox, B. 1990. "Pellet-Clad Interaction (PCI) Failures of Zirconium Alloy Fuel Cladding - A Review." *Journal of Nuclear Materials, 172,* 249-292. [Amsterdam, The Netherlands]: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. TIC: 248990.

152998 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Comparison of ASHPLUME Model Results to Representative Tephra Fall Deposits.* CAL-WIS-MD-000011 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001204.0032.

153010 Gregg, S.J. and Sing, K.S.W. 1982. *Adsorption, Surface Area and Porosity.* 2nd Edition. San Diego, California: Academic Press. TIC: 249076.

153038 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Documentation of Million-Year TSPA.* Input Transmittal 00393.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001110.0057; MOL.20001120.0173.

153045 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Seepage Calibration Model and Seepage Testing Data.* MDL-NBS-HS-000004 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010122.0093.

153097 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Number of Waste Packages Hit by Igneous Intrusion.* CAL-WIS-PA-000001 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001220.0041.

153101 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 2000. *Software Code: TOUGHREACT.* V2.3. SUN and DEC w/Unix OS. STN: 10396-2.3-00. URN-0730

153104 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Abstraction of Flow Fields for TSPA.* ANL-NBS-HS-000023 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001208.0060.

153165 Hadley, G.R. 1986. "Thermal Conductivity of Packed Metal Powders." *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer, 29,* (6), 909-920. [New York, New York]: Pergamon Journals. TIC: 249320.

153166 Kunii, D. and Smith, J.M. 1960. "Heat Transfer Characteristics of Porous Rocks." *American Institute of Chemical Engineers Journal, 6,* (1), 71-78. [New York, New York: American Institute of Chemical Engineers]. TIC: 249321.

153168 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Saturated Zone Flow and Transport Process Model Report.* TDR-NBS-HS-000001 REV 00 ICN 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001102.0067.

153193 Cline, K.M. 2000. "Transmittal of MTS Report of Conservatism in Process Models and TSPA." Letter from K.M. Cline (MTS) to S. Brocoum (DOE/YMSCO), October 12, 2000, LV.MTS.KMC.10/00-218, with attachment. ACC: MOL.20001113.0311.

153206 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Abstraction of BDCF Distributions for Irrigation Periods.* ANL-NBS-MD-000007 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010201.0027.

153207 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Distribution Fitting to the Stochastic BDCF Data.* ANL-NBS-MD-000008 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010221.0148.

153217 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 08/29/1999. *Software Code: SOLVEQ/CHILLER.* V1.0. PC w/Windows OS. STN: 10057-1.0-00.

153219 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 09/21/1999. *Software Code: TOUGHREACT.* V2.2. DEC and SUN w/Unix OS. STN: 10154-2.2-00.

153246 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Total System Performance Assessment for the Site Recommendation.* TDR-WIS-PA-000001 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001220.0045.

153265 CRWMS M&O 2001. *In-Drift Precipitates/Salts Analysis.* ANL-EBS-MD-000045 REV 00 ICN 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010220.0008.

153266 Howard, N.W. 1985. *Variation in Properties of Nuclear Test Areas and Media at the Nevada Test Site.* UCRL-53721. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. TIC: 229690.

153282 Howard, C.L.; Finley, R.L.; Johnston, R.L.; Taylor, R.S.; George, J.T.; Lowry, W.E.; and Mason, N.G. 2001. *Engineered Barrier System—Pilot Scale Test #3, Heated Drip Shield Test Results.* TDR-EBS-SE-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010529.0330.

153314 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Seepage Model for PA Including Drift Collapse.* MDL-NBS-HS-000002 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010221.0147.

153342 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Identification of the Critical Group (Consumption of Locally Produced Food and Tap Water).* ANL-MGR-MD-000005 REV 01 ICN 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010119.0109.

153363 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Near Field Environment Process Model Report.* TDR-NBS-MD-000001 REV 00 ICN 03. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001121.0041.

153410 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Effective Thermal Conductivity for Drift-Scale Models Used in TSPA-SR.* CAL-EBS-HS-000001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010301.0252.

153471 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 2000. *Software Routine: bot_sum.f.* V1.0. SUN AND DEC. 10349-1.0-00.

153681 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Monitored Geologic Repository Project Description Document.* TDR-MGR-SE-000004 REV 02 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010212.0296.

153724 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *In-Package Chemistry for Waste Forms.* ANL-EBS-MD-000056 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010322.0490.

153752 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Dose Rate Calculation for the 21-PWR UCF Waste Package.* CAL-UDC-NU-000002 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. Submit to RPC URN-0860.

153802 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Waste Package Degradation Process Model Report.* TDR-WIS-MD-000002 REV 00 ICN 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001228.0229.

153846 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Defense High Level Waste Glass Degradation.* ANL-EBS-MD-000016 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010130.0004.

153848 MO0004RIB00035.001. Rock Thermal Expansion. Submittal date: 04/07/2000.

153849 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2001. *Yucca Mountain Science and Engineering Report.* DOE/RW-0539. [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. ACC: MOL.20010524.0272.

153921 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Evaluation of the Applicability of Biosphere-Related Features, Events, and Processes (FEP).* ANL-MGR-MD-000011 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010226.0003.

153933 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Waste Form Colloid-Associated Concentrations Limits: Abstraction and Summary.* ANL-WIS-MD-000012 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010130.0002.

153937 CRWMS M&O 2001. *FEPs Screening of Processes and Issues in Drip Shield and Waste Package Degradation.* ANL-EBS-PA-000002 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010216.0004.

153938 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Miscellaneous Waste-Form FEPs.* ANL-WIS-MD-000009 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010216.0006.

153940 CRWMS M&O 2000. *EBS Radionuclide Transport Abstraction.* ANL-WIS-PA-000001 REV 00 ICN 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001204.0029.

153964 CRWMS M&O 1999. *Software Code: EQ3/6.* V7.2b. UCRL-MA-110662 (LSCR198).

153995 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Precipitates/Salts Model Results for THC Abstraction.* CAL-EBS-PA-000008 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010125.0231.

154024 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Unsaturated Zone and Saturated Zone Transport Properties (U0100).* ANL-NBS-HS-000019 REV 00 ICN 1. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010201.0026.

154071 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Colloid-Associated Radionuclide Concentration Limits: ANL.* ANL-EBS-MD-000020 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010216.0003.

154149 EPRI (Electric Power Research Institute) 2000. *Evaluation of the Candidate High-Level Radioactive Waste Repository at Yucca Mountain Using Total System Performance Assessment, Phase 5.* 1000802. Palo Alto, California: Electric Power Research Institute. TIC: 249555.

154176 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Subsurface Radon Calculations.* CAL-SSM-NU-000003 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001220.0016.

154286 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Summary of Dissolved Concentration Limits.* ANL-WIS-MD-000010 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010223.0061.

154291 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Abstraction of Drift Seepage.* ANL-NBS-MD-000005 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010309.0019.

154293 Knight, J.H.; Philip, J.R.; and Waechter, R.T. 1989. "The Seepage Exclusion Problem for Spherical Cavities." *Water Resources Research, 25,* (1), 29-37. [Washington, D.C.]: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 240851.

154295 Buecher, R.H. 1999. "Microclimate Study of Kartchner Caverns, Arizona." *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies, 61,* (2), 108-120. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society. TIC: 249657.

154296 Jagnow, D.H. 1999. "Geology of Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona." *Journal of Cave and Karst Studies, 61,* (2), 49-58. Huntsville, Alabama: National Speleological Society. TIC: 249658.

154297 Weeks, K.R. 1998. "Valley of the Kings." *National Geographic, 194,* (3), 2-33. Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society. TIC: 249629.

154300 Brune, J.N. 1996. "Precariously Balanced Rocks and Ground-Motion Maps for Southern California." *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 86,* (1A), 43-54. [Stanford, California]: Seismological Society of America. TIC: 249711.

154301 Brune, J.N. 2000. "Precarious Rock Evidence for Low Ground Shaking on the Footwall of Major Normal Faults." *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, 90,* (4), 1107-1112. El Cerrito, California: Seismological Society of America. TIC: 249712.

154302 Anooshehpoor, A. and Brune, J.N. [2000]. *Annual Report, Precarious Rock Methodology for Seismic Hazard.* Reno, Nevada: University of Nevada, Reno. ACC: MOL.20000824.0562.

154303 Brune, J.N. and Anooshehpoor, A. 1999. "Dynamic Geometrical Effects on Strong Ground Motion in a Normal Fault Model." *Journal of Geophysical Research, 104,* (B1), 809-815. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 249707.

154320 Rogers, K.L.; Repenning, C.A.; Luiszer, F.G.; and Benson, R.D. 2000. "Geologic History, Stratigraphy, and Paleontology of SAM Cave, North-Central New Mexico." *New Mexico Geology, 22,* (4), 89-100. Socorro, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. TIC: 249818.

154321 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 2001. *Software Routine: AssignRock.* V1.0. SUN w/Solaris OS. STN: 10465-1.0-00.

154322 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 03/31/2001. *Software Code: TOUGH2.* V1.5. SUN and DEC-Alpha w/Unix OS. STN: 10007-1.5-00. URN-0845.

154325 Jewett, D.G.; Logan, B.E.; Arnold, R.G.; and Bales, R.C. 1999. "Transport of Pseudomonas Fluorescens Strain P17 Through Quartz Sand Columns as a Function of Water Content." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology, 36,* ([1-2]), 73-89. New York, New York: Elsevier. TIC: 249653.

154337 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 1999. *Software Code: ITOUGH2.* V3.2. SUN OS. STN: 10054-3.2-00.

154341 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 03/31/2001. *Software Code: Wingridder.* V1.1. PC w/MS Windows. STN: 10024-1.1-00. URN-0846.

154342 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 03/31/2001. *Software Code: DCPT.* V2.0. PC w/MS Windows. STN: 10078-2.0-00. URN-0847.

154343 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 2001. *Software Routine: MINCgridv1.f.* V1.0. DEC-Alpha w/Unix OS. STN: 10469-1.0-00.

154344 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 2001. *Software Routine: RoutineRick1.* V1.0. SUN w/Unix OS. STN: 10474-1.0-00.

154345 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 2001. *Software Routine: vf_con.for.* V1.0. PC w/Windows. STN: 10466-1.0-00.

154346 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 2001. *Software Routine: parallelf.java.* V1.0. PC w/Windows. STN: 10457-1.0-00.

154347 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 2001. *Software Routine: mddf.f.* V2.0. SUN w/Solaris OS. STN: 10456-2.0-00.

154349 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory 2001. *Software Routine: mk_generGL.f.* V1.0. SUN w/Solaris OS. STN: 10476-1.0-00.

154367 Wan, J.; Wilson, J.L.; and Kieft, T.L. 1994. "Influence of the Gas-Water Interface on Transport of Microorganisms through Unsaturated Porous Media." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 60,* (2), 509-516. Washington, D.C.: American Society for Microbiology. TIC: 249543.

154378 McCafferty, E. and Zettlemoyer, A.C. 1971. "Adsorption of Water Vapour on Alpha-Fe2O3." *Discussions of the Faraday Society, 52,* 239-263. [London, England: Gurney and Jackson]. TIC: 249665.

154379 Holmes, H.F.; Fuller, E.L., Jr.; and Beh, R.A. 1974. "Adsorption of Argon, Nitrogen, and Water Vapor on Zirconium Oxide." *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 47,* (2), 365-371. [New York, New York]: Academic Press. TIC: 249666.

154380 Lee, S. 1994. *Report to TRW on Contract No. DX 1456KP2L, Adsorption Studies of Water on Gold, Copper, Nickel and Iron Using the Quartz-Crystal Microbalance Technique.* [Minneapolis, Minnesota]: University of Minnesota. ACC: NNA.19940428.0129.

154381 Jurinak, J.J. 1964. "Interaction of Water with Iron and Titanium Oxide Surfaces: Goethite, Hematite, and Anatase." *Journal of Colloid Science, 19,* 477-487. [New York, New York: Academic Press]. TIC: 249667.

154382 McCafferty, E. and Zettlemoyer, A.C. 1970. "Entropy of Adsorption and the Mobility of Water Vapor on Alpha-Fe2O3." *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 34,* (3), 452-460. [New York, New York: Academic Press]. TIC: 249668.

154411 Armijo, J.S. 1994. "Performance of Failed BWR Fuel." *Proceedings of the 1994 International Topical Meeting on Light Water Reactor Fuel Performance, West Palm Beach, Florida, April 17-21, 1994.* 410-422. La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 243043.

154412 Paces, J.B.; Whelan, J.F.; Peterman, Z.E.; Marshall, B.D.; and Neymark, L.A. 2000. "Formation of Calcite and Silica from Percolation in a Hydrologically Unsaturated Setting, Yucca Mountain, Nevada." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 32,* (7), A-259. Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America. TIC: 249113.

154415 Marshall, B.D. and Whelan, J.F. 2000. "Isotope Geochemistry of Calcite Coatings and the Thermal History of the Unsaturated Zone at Yucca Mountain, Nevada." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 32,* (7), A-259. Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America. TIC: 249113.

154419 Graf, W.L. 1994. *Plutonium and the Rio Grande, Environmental Change and Contamination in the Nuclear Age.* New York, New York: Oxford University Press. TIC: 249730.

154420 Onishi, Y.; Serne, R.J.; Arnold, E.M.; Cowan, C.E.; and Thompson, F.L. 1981. *Critical Review: Radionuclide Transport, Sediment Transport, and Water Quality Mathematical Modeling; and Radionuclide Adsorption/Desorption Mechanisms.* NUREG/CR-1322. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. TIC: 249732.

154421 Brady, P.V.; Spalding, B.P.; Krupka, K.M.; Waters, R.D.; Zhang, P.; Borns, D.J.; and Brady, W.D. 1999. *Site Screening and Technical Guidance for Monitored Natural Attenuation at DOE Sites.* SAND99-0464. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Sandia National Laboratories. TIC: 249720.

154422 Lu, N.; Conca, J.; Parker, G.R.; Leonard, P.A.; Moore, B.; Strietelmeier, B.; and Triay, I.R. 2000. *Adsorption of Actinides Onto Colloids as a Function of Time, Temperature, Ionic Strength, and Colloid Concentration, Waste Form Colloids Report for Yucca Mountain Program (Colloid Data Summary from 1999 to 2000 Research).* LA-UR-00-5121. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. TIC: 249708.

154423 Wang, J.S.Y.; Trautz, R.C.; Cook, P.J.; and Salve, R. 1998. *Drift Seepage Test and Niche Moisture Study: Phase 1 Report on Flux Threshold Determination, Air Permeability Distribution, and Water Potential Measurement.* Milestone SPC315M4. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19980806.0713.

154424 de Gennes, P.G. 1985. "Wetting: Statics and Dynamics." *Reviews of Modern Physics, 57,* (3, Part 1), 827-863. New York, New York: American Physical Society. TIC: 249713.

154426 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Drift-Scale Coupled Processes (DST and THC Seepage) Models.* MDL-NBS-HS-000001 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010314.0003.

154432 Lysell, G.; Grigoriev, V.; and Efsing, P. 2000. "Axial Splits in Failed BWR Fuel Rods." *Proceedings, International Topical Meeting on Light Water Reactor Fuel Performance, April 10-13, 2000, Park City, Utah, U.S.A.* La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 248973.

154433 Edsinger, K. 2000. "A Review of Fuel Degradation in BWRs." *Proceedings, International Topical Meeting on Light Water Reactor Fuel Performance, April 10-13, 2000, Park City, Utah, U.S.A.* La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 248973.

154435 NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) n.d. *Upper Air Data: Desert Rock, Nevada, 1978-1995.* Reno, Nevada: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Western Regional Climate Center. TIC: 249335.

154436 Davis, J.A.; Coston, J.A.; Kent, D.B.; and Fuller, C.C. 1998. "Application of the Surface Complexation Concept to Complex Mineral Assemblages." *Environmental Science and Technology, 32,* (19), 2820-2828. Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society. TIC: 249656.

154439 Balsley, S.D.; Brady, P.V.; Krumhansl, J.L.; and Anderson, H.L. 1998. "Anion Scavengers for Low-Level Radioactive Waste Repository Backfills." *Journal of Soil Contamination, 7,* (2), 125-141. [Boca Raton, Florida: Lewis Publishers]. TIC: 249779.

154441 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Committed Materials in Repository Drifts.* CAL-GCS-GE-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010412.0157.

154444 Jove-Colon, C.F.; Brady, P.V.; Siegel, M.D.; and Lindgren, E.R. 2001. "Historical Case Analysis of Uranium Plume Migration." *Soil and Sediment Contamination, 10,* 71-115. Amhearst, Massachusetts: Association for Environmental Health and Sciences. On Order Library Tracking Number-249777.

154445 Suzuki, Y. and Banfield, J.F. 1999. "Geomicrobiology of Uranium." Chapter 8 of *Uranium: Mineralogy, Geochemistry and the Environment.* Burns, P.C. and Finch, R., eds. Reviews in Mineralogy Volume 38. Washington, D.C.: Mineralogical Society of America. TIC: 247121.

154446 Macaskie, L.E. 1991. "The Application of Biotechnology to the Treatment of Wastes Produced from the Nuclear Fuel Cycle: Biodegradation and Bioaccumulation as a Means of Treating Radionuclide-Containing Streams." *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology, 11,* (1), 41-112. [Boca Raton, Florida]: CRC Press. TIC: 249386.

154447 Chen, C.-I.; Meike A.; Chuu Y.-J.; Sawvel, A.; and Lin, W. 1999. "Investigation of Bacterial Transport in the Large-Block Test, A Thermally Perturbed Block of Topopah Spring Tuff." *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XXII, Symposium held November 30-December 4, 1998, Boston, Massachusetts.* Wronkiewicz, D.J. and Lee, J.H., eds. *556,* 1151-1158. Warrendale, Pennsylvania: Materials Research Society. TIC: 246426.

154451 Chrenko, R.M. 1980. "Residual Stress Measurements on Type 304 Stainless Steel Welded Pipes." Paper No. 21 of *Proceedings: Seminar on Countermeasures for Pipe Cracking in BWRs.* EPRI WS-79-174. Palo Alto, California: Electric Power Research Institute. TIC: 249915.

154452 Nicot, J-P. 2001. "Transmittal of 'Plugging of Stress Corrosion Cracks by Precipitates', CAL-EBS-MD-0000017 [CAL-EBS-MD-000017], REV. 00A." Memorandum from J-P. Nicot (BSC) to RPC = 2, May 29, 2001, PROJ.05/01.061, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010529.0184.

154453 Kolts, J. 1986. "Heat Treatment and Environmental Embrittlement of High-Performance Alloys." *Corrosion '86. Paper No. 407.* Houston, Texas: National Association of Corrosion Engineers. Library Tracking Number-249604.

154454 EPRI (Electric Power Research Institute) 1983. *Induction Heating Stress Improvement.* EPRI NP-3375. Palo Alto, California: Electric Power Research Institute. TIC: 249914.

154455 Roy, A.K.; Estill, J.C.; Gordon, S.R.; and Logoteta, L.F. 1999. *Stress Corrosion Cracking of Ni-Base and Ti Alloys Under Controlled Potential.* UCRL-JC-132511. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.19990610.0040.

154456 Shack, W.J. and Ellingson, W.A. 1980. "Measured Residual Stresses in Type 304 Stainless Steel Piping Butt Weldments." Paper No. 22 of *Proceedings: Seminar on Countermeasures for Pipe Cracking in BWRs, Volume 2.* EPRI WS-79-174. Palo Alto, California: Electric Power Research Institute. TIC: 249915.

154457 Speidel, M.O. 1981. "Stress Corrosion Cracking of Stainless Steels in NaCl Solutions." *Metallurgical Transactions A, 12A,* (5), 779-789. Warrendale, Pennsylvania: Metallurgical Society of American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers. TIC: 245394.

154458 Nimmo, J.R.; Perkins, K.S.; Rose, P.E.; Rousseau, J.P.; Orr, B.R.; Twining, B.V. 2001. "Kilometer-Scale Rapid Flow in a Fractured-Basalt Unsaturated Zone at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory." *Proceedings of Fractured Rock 2001, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, March 26-28, 2001.* Toronto, Ontario: U.S. Department of Energy, EPA. Copyright Requested Library Tracking Number-249689.

154459 Phillips, O.M. 1994. "Liquid Infiltration Through the Boiling-Point Isotherm in a Desiccating Fractured Rock Matrix." *High Level Radioactive Waste Management, Proceedings of the Fifth Annual International Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada, May 22-26, 1994. 4,* 2189-2196. La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 210984.

154460 Kneafsey, T.J.; Apps, J.A.; and Sonnenthal, E.L. 2001. "Tuff Dissolution and Precipitation in a Boiling, Unsaturated Fracture." *"BACK TO THE FUTURE - Managing the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle to Create a More Secure Energy Future," Proceedings of the 9th International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference (IHLRWM), Las Vegas, Nevada, April 29 - May 3, 2001.* La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 247873.

154461 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Design Input for the Engineered Barrier System Environment and Barriers.* Input Transmittal 00422.Ta. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010405.0196.

154462 Andresen, P.L.; Young, L.M.; and Emigh, P.W. 2000. *Stress Corrosion Crack Initiation & Growth Measurements in Environments Relevant to High Level Nuclear Waste Packages.* [Schenectady, New York]: General Electric Corporate Research & Development Center. ACC: MOL.20001208.0089.

154463 Haynes International. 1998. Hastelloy C-2000 Alloy. H-2111. Kokomo, Indiana: Haynes International. TIC: 249630.

154468 Bunzl, K.; Flessa, H.; Kracke, W.; and Schimmack, W. 1995. "Association of Fallout 239+240Pu and 241Am with Various Soil Components in Successive Layers of a Grassland Soil." *Environmental Science & Technology, 29,* (10), 2513-2518. Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society. TIC: 234160.

154473 White, A.F.; Blum, A.E.; Schulz, M.S.; Bullen, T.D.; Harden, J.W.; and Peterson, M.L. 1996. "Chemical Weathering Rates of a Soil Chronosequence on Granitic Alluvium: I. Quantification of Mineralogical and Surface Area Changes and Calculation or Primary Silicate Reaction Rates." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 60,* (14), 2533-2550. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 249749.

154474 Manger, G.E. 1963. *Porosity and Bulk Density of Sedimentary Rocks.* Geological Survey Bulletin 1144-E. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. TIC: 249699.

154479 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Engineered Barrier System - Pilot Scale Test #3, Heated Drip Shield Test Results (TDR-EBS-SE-000001).* Input Transmittal 00445.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010406.0009.

154481 Dunn, D.S.; Pan, Y-M.; and Cragnolino, G.A. 1999. *Effects of Environmental Factors on the Aqueous Corrosion of High-Level Radioactive Waste Containers—Experimental Results and Models.* CNWRA 99-004. San Antonio, Texas: Center for Nuclear Waste Regulatory Analyses. TIC: 246615.

154486 Nitao, J.J. and Glassley, W.E. 1999. "Modeled Near-Field Environment Porosity Modification Due to Coupled Thermohydrologic and Geochemical Processes." *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management XXII, Symposium held November 30-December 4, 1998, Boston, Massachusetts.* Wronkiewicz, D.J. and Lee, J.H., eds. *556,* 705-711. Warrendale, Pennsylvania: Materials Research Society. TIC: 246426.

154488 Bird, G.A. and Schwartz, W.J. 1997. "Partition Coefficients (Kd Values) for Tc in Shield Lake Sediments Under Oxidizing and Reducing Conditions." *Water Research, 31,* (7), 1673-1678. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 249771.

154492 White, A.F. and Brantley, S.L., eds. 1995. *Chemical Weathering Rates of Silicate Minerals.* Reviews in Mineralogy Volume 31. Washington, D.C.: Mineralogical Society of America. TIC: 222496.

154494 Coughtrey, P.J.; Jackson, D.; Jones, C.H.; Kane, P.; and Thorne, M.C. 1986. *Radionuclide Distribution and Transport in Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystems, A Critical Review of Data.* Volume six. Rotterdam, The Netherlands: A.A. Balkema. On Order Library Tracking Number-240299

154495 USGS (U.S. Geological Survey) n.d. Bulk Density. [Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey]. ACC: NNA.19940406.0076.

154496 Barkatt, A. and Gorman, J.A. 2000. *Tests to Explore Specific Aspects of the Corrosion Resistance of C-22.* Presentation to the Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board on August 1, 2000, Carson City, Nevada. [Washington, D.C.]: Catholic University of America. TIC: 249714.

154501 Stevens, P.R. 1977. *A Review of the Effects of Earthquakes on Underground Mines.* Open-File Report 77-313. Reston, Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey. TIC: 211779.

154503 Dobson, P.; Hulen, J.; Kneafsey, T.J.; and Simmons, A. 2001. "Permeability at Yellowstone: A Natural Analog for Yucca Mountain Processes." *"BACK TO THE FUTURE - Managing the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle to Create a More Secure Energy Future," Proceedings of the 9th International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference (IHLRWM), Las Vegas, Nevada, April 29 - May 3, 2001.* La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 247873.

154504 Carpenter, D.W. and Chung, D.H. 1986. *Effects of Earthquakes on Underground Facilities: Literature Review and Discussion.* NUREG/CR-4609. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. TIC: 203428.

154505 Sharma, S. and Judd, W.R. 1991. "Underground Opening Damage from Earthquakes." *Engineering Geology, 30,* (3/4), 263-276. Amsterdam, [The Netherlands]: Elsevier. TIC: 226268.

154510 Baker, E.A. 1988. "Long-Term Corrosion Behavior of Materials in the Marine Atmosphere." *Degradation of Metals in the Atmosphere, [Proceedings of the Symposium on Corrosion of Metals, Philadelphia, PA, 12-13 May 1986].* Dean, S.W. and Lee, T.T., eds. ASTM STP 965. 125-144. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: American Society for Testing and Materials. TIC: 224019.

154511 Dunn, D.S.; Brossia, C.S.; and Pensado, O. 2001. "Long-Term Dissolution Behavior of Alloy 22: Experiments and Modeling." *Corrosion 2001.* Paper 01125. Houston, Texas: National Association of Corrosion Engineers. TIC: 208528.

154513 Scully, J.R.; Ilevbare, G.; and Marks, C. 2001. *Passivity and Passive Corrosion of Alloys 625 and 22, January 31, 2001 Progress Report.* Charlottesville, Virginia: University of Virgina. On Order Library Tracking Number-248056.

154522 BIOMASS (Biosphere Modelling and Assessment) 2000. *Example Reference Biosphere 2A: Agricultural Well, Constant Biosphere.* Draft TECDOC. BIOMASS/T1/WD08. Vienna, Austria: International Atomic Energy Agency, Division of Radiation and Waste Safety. TIC: 249456.

154523 BIOMASS (Biosphere Modelling and Assessment) 1999. *Guidance on the Definition of Critical and Other Hypothetical Exposed Groups for Solid Radioactive Waste Dispsoal [Disposal].* Draft TECDOC. BIOMASS/T1/WD03. Vienna, Austria: International Atomic Energy Agency, Division of Radiation and Waste Safety. TIC: 249451.

154524 Sturchio, N.C.; Keith, T.E.C.; and Muehlenbachs, K. 1990. "Oxygen and Carbon Isotope Ratios of Hydrothermal Minerals from Yellowstone Drill Cores." *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, 40,* 23-37. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier. TIC: 249710.

154525 Sturchio, N.C.; Binz, C.M.; and Lewis, C.H., III 1987. "Thorium-Uranium Disequilibrium in a Geothermal Discharge Zone at Yellowstone." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 51,* (7), 2025-2034. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 249702.

154527 Fournier, R.O.; Pisto, L.M.; Howell, B.B.; and Hutchinson, R.A. 1993. "Taming a Wild Geothermal Research Well in Yellowstone National Park." *Geothermal Resources Council Transactions, 17,* 33-36. Davis, California: Geothermal Resources Council. TIC: 249701.

154529 Sturchio, N.C.; Bohlke, J.K.; and Binz, C.M. 1989. "Radium-Thorium Disequilibrium and Zeolite-Water Ion Exchange in a Yellowstone Hydrothermal Environment." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 53,* 1025-1034. [New York, New York]: Pergamon Press. TIC: 249703.

154530 White, D.E.; Fournier, R.O.; Muffler, L.J.P.; and Truesdell, A.H. 1975. *Physical Results of Research Drilling in Thermal Areas of Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming.* Geological Survey Professional Paper 892. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. TIC: 235251.

154531 Grindley, G.W. and Browne, P.R.L. 1976. "Structural and Hydrological Factors Controlling the Permeabilities of Some Hot-Water Geothermal Fields." *Development and Use of Geothermal Resources, Proceedings of the Second United Nations Symposium, San Francisco, California, May 20-29, 1975. Volume 1,* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. On Order Library Tracking Number-249789

154535 Jolley, D.M. 1997. "A Climatic Model for Potential CO2 Gas Abundance in the Unsaturated Zone of Yucca Mountain, Nevada." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 29,* (6), A-328. Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America. TIC: 236901.

154537 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Rockfall Sensitivity Calculations.* Input Transmittal 00453.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010416.0090.

154547 Dobson, P.; Hulen, J.; Kneafsey, T.J.; and Simmons, A. 2001. "The Role of Lithology and Alteration on Permeability and Fluid Flow in the Yellowstone Geothermal System, Wyoming." *Proceedings, Twenty-Sixth Workshop, Geothermal Reservoir Engineering, January 29-31, 2001.* Workshop Report SGP-TR-168. Pages xx. Stanford, California: Stanford University. On Order Library Tracking Number-249825

154548 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Design Input for the Engineered Barrier System Environment and Barriers.* Input Transmittal 00422.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010410.0256.

154554 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Lower-Temperature Subsurface Layout and Ventilation Concepts.* ANL-WER-MD-000002 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. Submit to RPC URN-0871

154564 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Net Infiltration Modeling Results for Post - 10K Climate Scenarios.* Input Transmittal 00316.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010322.0427.

154567 O'Sullivan, M.J.; Bullivant, D.P.; Follows, S.E.; and Mannington, W.I. 1998. "Modelling of the Wairakei - Tauhara Geothermal System." *Proceedings of the TOUGH Workshop '98, Berkeley, California, May 4-6, 1998.* Pruess, K., ed. LBNL-41995. Pages 1-6. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. TIC: 247159.

154568 Antunez, E.U.; Menzies, A.J.; and Sanyal, S.K. 1991. "Simulating a Challenging Water Dominated Geothermal System: The Cerro Prieto Field, Baja California, Mexico." *Proceedings, Sixteenth Workshop on Geothermal Reservoir Engineering, Stanford, California, January 23-25, 1991.* Workshop Report SGP-TR-134. Pages 183-191. Stanford, California: Stanford University. TIC: 246832.

154569 Pham, M.; Menzies, A.J.; Sanyal, S.K.; Lima, E.; Shimada, K.; Juarez, J.; and Cuevas, A. 1996. "Numerical Modeling of the High-Temperature Geothermal System of Amatitlan, Guatemala." *Geothermal Resources Council Transactions, 20,* 833-838. Davis, California: Geothermal Resources Council. TIC: 249728.

154570 Paulsson, B.N.P.; King, M.S.; and Rachiele, R. 1980. *Ultrasonic and Acoustic Emission Results from the Stripa Heater Experiments.* Parts 1 & 2. LBL-10975. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. TIC: 211547.

154571 Tulinius, H. and Sigurdsson, O. 1989. "Two-Dimensional Simulation of the Krafla-Hvitholar Geothermal Field, Iceland." *Proceedings, Fourteenth Workshop on Geothermal Reservoir Engineering, Stanford, California, January 24-26, 1989.* Workshop Report SGP-TR-122. Pages 87-93. Stanford, California: Stanford University. TIC: 249225.

154573 Brune, J.N. and Whitney, J.W. 2000. "Precarious Rocks and Seismic Shaking at Yucca Mountain, Nevada." Chapter M of *Geologic and Geophysical Characterization Studies of Yucca Mountain, Nevada, A Potential High-Level Radioactive-Waste Repository.* Whitney, J.W. and Keefer, W.R., eds. Version 1.0. DDS-058. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. TIC: 249438.

154574 Bodvarsson, G.S.; Bjornsson, S.; Gunnarsson, A.; Gunnlaugsson, E.; Sigurdsson, O.; Stefansson, V.; and Steingrimsson, B. 1990. "The Nesjavellir Geothermal Field, Iceland, Part 1. Field Characteristics and Development of a Three-Dimensional Numerical Model." *Geothermal Science and Technology, 2,* (3), 189-228. New York, New York: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers. TIC: 249715.

154575 Bodvarsson, G.S.; Bjornsson, S.; Gunnarsson, A.; Gunnlaugsson, E.; Sigurdsson, O.; Stefansson, V.; and Steingrimsson, B. 1991. "The Nesjavellir Geothermal Field, Iceland, 2. Evaluation of the Generating Capacity of the System." *Geothermal Science and Technology, 2,* (4), 229-261. New York, New York: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers. TIC: 249716.

154585 CRWMS M&O [1999]. *Thermal Test Progress Report #2.* BABEAF000-01717-5700-00001 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.19991104.0270.

154587 Rutqvist, J.; Borgesson, L.; Chijimatsu, M.; Kobayashi, A.; Jing, L.; Nguyen, T.S.; Noorishad, J.; and Tsang, C.-F. 2001. "Thermohydromechanics of Partially Saturated Geological Media: Governing Equations and Formulation of Four Finite Element Models." *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences, 38,* (1), 105-127. Oxford, United Kingdom: Elsevier. TIC: 249744.

154594 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Abstraction of NFE Drift Thermodynamic Environment and Percolation Flux.* ANL-EBS-HS-000003 REV 00 ICN 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010221.0160.

154599 Cho, M.; Liou, J.G.; and Bird, D.K. 1988. "Prograde Phase Relations in the State 2-14 Well Metasandstones, Salton Sea Geothermal Field, California." *Journal of Geophysical Research, 93,* (B11), 13,081-13,103. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 249734.

154600 Hulen, J.B. and Lutz, S.J. 1999. "Altered Volcanic Rocks as Hydrologic Seals on the Geothermal System of Medicine Lake Volcano, California." *Geothermal Resources Council Bulletin, 28,* (7), 217-222. Davis, California: Geothermal Resources Council. TIC: 249735.

154601 Bird, D.K. and Elders, W.A. 1976. "Hydrothermal Alteration and Mass Transfer in the Discharge Portion of the Dunes Geothermal Sysytem, Imperial Valley of California, USA." *Development and Use of Geothermal Resources, Proceedings of the Second United Nations Symposium, San Francisco, California, May 20-29, 1975. 1,* 285-295. Washington, District of Columbia: U.S. Government Printing Office. On Order Library Tracking Number-249829

154602 Elders, W.A. 1982. "Determination of Fracture History in Geothermal Reservoirs Through Study of Minerals." *Fractures in Geothermal Reservoirs.* Special Report No. 12. Pages 62-66. Davis, California: Geothermal Resources Council. TIC: 249737.

154606 Bjornsson, G. and Bodvarsson, G. 1990. "A Survey of Geothermal Reservoir Properties." *Geothermics, 19,* (1), 17-27. [New York, New York]: Pergamon Press. TIC: 249741.

154608 Birkholzer, J.T. and Tsang, Y.W. 2000. "Modeling the Thermal-Hydrologic Processes in a Large-Scale Underground Heater Test in Partially Saturated Fractured Tuff." *Water Resources Research, 36,* (6), 1431-1447. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 248278.

154613 Yang, I.C. 2001. *Percolation Flux and Transport Velocity in the Unsaturated Zone, Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* Preprint. [Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey]. TIC: 249766.

154614 Fournier, R.O. 1983. "Self-Sealing and Brecciation Resulting from Quartz Deposition within Hydrothermal Systems." *Water-Rock Interaction, Proceedings from the Fourth International Symposium, August 29 - September 3, 1983, Misasa, Japan.* 137-140. Rotterdam, The Netherlands: A.A. Balkema. Copyright Requested Library Tracking Number-249755.

154615 Apps, J.A. 1995. "Natural Geochemical Analogues of the Near Field of High-Level Nuclear Waste Repositories." *Proceedings of the Workshop on the Role of Natural Analogs in Geologic Disposal of High-Level Nuclear Waste, held in San Antonio, Texas, July 22-25, 1991.* Kovach, L.A. and Murphy, W.M., eds. NUREG/CP-0147. Pages 75-99. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. TIC: 225202.

154620 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *In-Package Chemistry Abstraction.* ANL-EBS-MD-000037 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010315.0053.

154621 Mroczek, E.K. 1994. *Review of Silica Deposition Rates at Ohaaki, Rotokawa and Wairakei Geothermal Fields and Comparison of Observed Rates with Predicted Deposition Rates Calculated using Three Different Kinetic Deposition Models.* Client Report 722305.15. Taupo, New Zealand: Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences. On Order Library Tracking Number-249770.

154622 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Geologic Framework Model Analysis Model Report.* MDL-NBS-GS-000002 REV 00 ICN 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010313.0505.

154625 USGS (U.S. Geological Survey) 2001. *Water-Level Data Analysis for the Saturated Zone Site-Scale Flow and Transport Model.* ANL-NBS-HS-000034 REV 00 ICN 01. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.20010405.0211.

154629 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Pure Phase Solubility Limits - LANL.* ANL-EBS-MD-000017 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010126.0005.

154630 Moore, D.E.; Lockner, D.A.; and Byerlee, J.D. 1994. "Reduction of Permeability in Granite at Elevated Temperatures." *Science, 265,* ([5178]), 1558-1561. Washington, D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science. TIC: 249760.

154631 Moore, D.E.; Morrow, C.A.; and Byerlee, J.D. 1983. "Chemical Reactions Accompanying Fluid Flow Through Granite Held in a Temperature Gradient." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 47,* 445-453. [New York, New York]: Pergamon Press. TIC: 249761.

154632 Elders, W.A. 1987. "A Natural Analogue for Near-Field Behaviour in a High Level Radioactive Waste Repository in Salt: The Salton Sea Geothermal Field, California, USA." *Natural Analogues in Radioactive Waste Disposal, Proceedings, Symposium held in Brussels, Belgium, 28-30 April 1987.* Come, B. and Chapman, N.A., eds. EUR 11037 EN. Pages 342-353. Norwell, Massachusetts: Graham & Trotman. TIC: 247254.

154633 Hutcheon, I. 1984. "A Review of Artificial Diagenesis During Thermally Enhanced Recovery." *Clastic Diagenesis.* McDonald, D.A. and Surdam, R.C., eds. AAPG Memoir 37. 413-429. Tulsa, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. TIC: 249756.

154634 Sedimentology Research Group 1981. "The Effects of In Situ Steam Injection on Cold Lake Oil Sands." *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, 29,* (4), 447-478. Calgary, Alberta, Canada: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. TIC: 249763.

154635 Zhou, Z.; Dudley, J.S.; Wiwchar, B; and Gunter, W.D. 1999. "The Potential of Permeability Damage During Thermal Recovery of Cold Lake Bitumen." *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology, 38,* (9), 55-60. Montreal, Canada: Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy & Petroleum. Copyright Requested Library Tracking Number-249767.

154637 Lefebvre, R. and Hutcheon, I. 1986. "Mineral Reactions in Quartzose Rocks During Thermal Recovery of Heavy Oil, Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada." *Applied Geochemistry, 1,* 395-405. New York, New York: Pergamon Journals. TIC: 249759.

154638 Hutcheon, I. and Abercrombie, H.J. 1990. "Fluid-Rock Interactions in Thermal Recovery of Bitumen, Tucker Lake Pilot, Cold Lake, Alberta." *Prediction of Reservoir Quality Through Chemical Modeling.* Meshri, I.D. and Ortoleva, P.J., eds. AAPG Memoir 49. 161-170. Tulsa, Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. TIC: 249757.

154639 Kirk, J.S.; Bird, G.W.; and Longstaffe, F.J. 1987. "Laboratory Study of the Effects of Steam-Condensate Flooding in the Clearwater Formation: High Temperature Flow Experiments." *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, 35,* (1), 34-47. Calgary, Alberta, Canada: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. TIC: 249758.

154640 Boon, J.A.; Hamilton, T.; Holloway, L.; and Wiwchar, B. 1983. "Reaction Between Rock Matrix and Injected Fluids in Cold Lake Oil Sands—Potential for Formation Damage." *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology, 22,* (3-4), 55-66. Montreal, Canada: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. TIC: 249754.

154641 Chigira, M. and Watanabe, M. 1992. "Experimental Approach to the Self-Sealing of Rock-Water Systems." *Water-Rock Interaction, Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Water-Rock Interaction–WRI-7, Park City, Utah, 13-18 July 1992.* Kharaka, Y.K. and Maest, A.S., eds. *2,* 1397-1400. Brookfield, Vermont: A.A. Balkema. TIC: 208527.

154642 Gunter, W.D.; Wiwchar, B.; Holloway, L.; and Perkins, E.H. 1992. "Silica Geothermometers for Use in Predicting Temperatures in Alberta Oil Sand Reservoirs During Steam-Assisted Thermal Recovery." *Water-Rock Interaction, Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Water-Rock Interaction–WRI-7, Park City, Utah, 13-18 July 1992.* Kharaka, Y.K. and Maest, A.S., eds. *2,* 1451-1454. Brookfield, Vermont: A.A. Balkema. TIC: 208527.

154643 Boon, J.A. [1978]. "Fluid-Rock Interactions During Steam Injection." *[The Oil Sands of Canada-Venezuela, 1977.* Redford, D.A. and Winestock, A.G., eds. CIM Special Volume 17]. 133-138. [Montreal, Canada: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy]. TIC: 249753.

154644 Schiffman, P.; Bird, D.K.; and Elders, W.A. 1985. "Hydrothermal Mineralogy of Calcareous Sandstones from the Colorado River Delta in the Cerro Prieto Geothermal System, Baja California, Mexico." *Mineralogical Magazine, 49,* (3), 435-449. London, England: Mineralogical Society of Great Britain. TIC: 249764.

154645 Wells, J.T. and Ghiorso, M.S. 1991. "Coupled Fluid Flow and Reaction in Mid-Ocean Ridge Hydrothermal Systems: The Behavior of Silica." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 55,* (9), 2467-2481. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 249765.

154647 Butler, J.N. 1982. *Carbon Dioxide Equilibria and Their Applications.* Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company. TIC: 222594.

154663 Grindley, G.W. 1965. *The Geology, Structure, and Exploitation of the Wairakei Geothermal Field, Taupo New Zealand.* New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin 75. Wellington, New Zealand: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Copyright Requested Library Tracking Number-249790.

154667 Andrews, K. 1999. Copyright Clearance Request and Release for Joy Mining Machinery Documents for Fan Curves. Letter from K. Andrews (CRWMS M&O) to D. Johnston (Joy Technologies), June 16, 1999, with attachment. ACC: MOL.20010425.0004

154669 Bodvarsson, G.S. 2001. "Scientific Notebooks Referenced in FY01 Supplemental Science and Performance Analyses, Volume 1: Scientific Bases and Analyses, DI: TDR-MGR-MD-000007 REV 00." Interoffice correspondence from G.S. Bodvarsson (BSC) to File, May 31, 2001, with attachments. ACC: MOL.20010531.0079.

154671 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Software Code: ANSYS.* V5.6.2. IRIX 6.5. 10145-5.6.2-00.

154672 Chan, T.; Binnall, E.; Nelson, P.; Stolzman, R.; Wan, O.; Weaver, C.; Ang, K.; Braley, J.; and McEvoy, M. 1980. *Thermal and Thermomechanical Data from In Situ Heater Experiments at Stripa, Sweden.* LBL-11477. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. TIC: 211543.

154674 USGS (U.S. Geological Survey) 2001. *Simulation of Net Infiltration for Modern and Potential Future Climates.* ANL-NBS-HS-000032 REV 00 ICN 01. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey. ACC: MOL.20010405.0002.

154677 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Drift-Scale Coupled Processes (DST and THC Seepage) Models.* MDL-NBS-HS-000001 REV 01 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010418.0010.

154687 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 1999. *Final Site Observational Work Plan for the UMTRA Project New Rifle Site.* GJO-99-112-TAR, Rev. 1. Grand Junction, Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office. TIC: 249902.

154688 Rasmussen, T.C.; Evans, D.D.; Sheets, P.J.; and Blanford, J.H. 1993. "Permeability of Apache Leap Tuff: Borehole and Core Measurements Using Water and Air." *Water Resources Research, 29,* (7), 1997-2006. [Washington, D.C.]: American Geophysical Union. TIC: 245278.

154689 Reimus, P.W.; Haga, M.J.; Humphrey, A.R.; Anghel, I.; Counce, D.; and Callahan, T.J. 1999. *Laboratory Experiments to Support Interpretation of the BULLION Forced-Gradient Experiment: Update Report. Underground Test Area (UGTA) Project Report.* Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. On Order Library Tracking Number-249903

154691 Albrethsen, H., Jr. and McGinley, F.E. 1982. *Summary History of Domestic Uranium Procurement Under U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Contracts.* GJBX-220(82). Grand Junction, Colorado: Bendix Field Engineering. TIC: 233199.

154692 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 1994. *Final Remedial Action Plan and Site Design for Stabilization of Inactive Uranium Mill Tailings Site at Gunnison, Colorado.* Albuquerque, New Mexico: U.S. Department of Energy, UMTRA Project Office. On Order Library Tracking Number-250151

154693 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 1996. *Final Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement for the Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Ground Water Project.* DOE/EIS-0198. Two volumes. Grand Junction, Colorado: U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Project Office. TIC: 249817.

154694 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Input Transmittal for Seismic Evaluations of Waste Packages and Emplacement Pallets.* Input Transmittal 00230.Ta. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20000808.0079.

154702 Zheng, C. and Bennett, G.D. 1995. *Applied Contaminant Transport Modeling, Theory and Practice.* New York, New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold. TIC: 249865.

154704 EDCON 2000. *Report for the Borehole Gravity Survey in the NC-EWDP-19D Well in Nye County, Nevada on Behalf of TRW Corp.* EDCON Job# 00011. Denver, Colorado: EDCON, Inc. TIC: 249823.

154705 Reimus, P.W. and Haga, M.J. 1999. *Analysis of Tracer Responses in the BULLION Forced-Gradient Experiment at Pahute Mesa, Nevada.* LA-13615-MS. Los Alamos, New Mexico: Los Alamos National Laboratory. TIC: 249826.

154706 Vesselinov, V.V.; Illman, W.A.; Hyun, Y.; Neuman, S.P.; Di Federico, V.; and Tartakovsky, D.M. 2001. "Observation and Analysis of a Pronounced Permeability and Porosity Scale-Effect in Unsaturated Fractured Tuff." *Fractured Rock.* Toronto, Canada: xxxx. On Order Library Tracking Number-249909.

154707 Raghavan, M.; Mueller, R.R.; Vaughn, G.A.; and Floreen, S. 1984. "Determination of Isothermal Sections of Nickel Rich Portion of Ni-Cr-Mo System by Analytical Electron Microscopy." *Metallurgical Transactions A, 15A,* ([5]), 783-792. [Warrendale, Pennsylvania: Metallurgical Society of American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers]. TIC: 240057.

154714 Anderko, A.; McKenzie, P.; and Young, R.D. 2001. "Computation of Rates of General Corrosion Using Electrochemical and Thermodynamic Models." *Corrosion, 57,* (3), 202-213. Houston, Texas: National Association of Corrosion Engineers. TIC: 233120.

154715 Bojinov, M.; Fabricius, G.; Laitinen, T.; Makela, K.; Saario, T.; and Sundholm, G. 2001. "Influence of Molybdenum on the Conduction Mechanism in Passive Films on Iron–Chromium Alloys in Sulfuric Acid Solution." *Electrochimica Acta, 46,* ([9]), 1339-1358. New York, New York: Pergamon. TIC: 249796.

154716 Botto, R.I. and Morrison, G.H. 1976. "Josephinite: A Unique Nickel-Iron." *American Journal of Science, 276,* (3), 241-274. New Haven, Connecticut: Kline Geology Laboratory, Yale University. TIC: 249797.

154717 Liu, C-T. and Lindsay, W.T., Jr. 1972. "Thermodynamics of Sodium Chloride Solutions at High Temperatures." *Journal of Solution Chemistry, 1,* 45-69. New York, New York: Plenum Publishing. On Order Library Tracking Number-249798.

154718 Lorang, G.; Jallerat, N.; Quang, K.V.; and Langeron, J.-P. 1990. "AES Depth Profiling of Passive Overlayers Formed on Nickel Alloys." *Surface and Interface Analysis, 16,* 325-330. [New York, New York]: John Wiley & Sons. TIC: 249830.

154719 Macdonald, D.D. 1992. "Viability of Hydrogen Water Chemistry for Protecting In-Vessel Components of Boiling Water Reactors." *Corrosion, 48,* (3), 194-205. Houston, Texas: National Association of Corrosion Engineers. TIC: 249803.

154720 Macdonald, D.D. 1992. "The Point Defect Model for the Passive State." *Journal of the Electrochemical Society, 139,* (12), 3434-3449. Manchester, New Hampshire: Electrochemical Society. TIC: 249804.

154721 Macdonald, D.D. 1999. "Passivity–the Key to Our Metals-Based Civilization." *Pure and Applied Chemistry, 71,* (6), 951-978. Oxford, England: Blackwell Scientific Publishers. TIC: 249795.

154724 Paces, J.B. and Whelan, J.F. 2001. "Water-Table Fluctuations in the Amargosa Desert, Nye County, Nevada." *"BACK TO THE FUTURE - Managing the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle to Create a More Secure Energy Future," Proceedings of the 9th International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference (IHLRWM), Las Vegas, Nevada, April 29 - May 3, 2001.* La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 247873.

154735 Macdonald, D.D.; Liu, C.; Urquidi-Macdonald, M.; Stickford, G.H.; Hindin, B.; Agrawal, A.K.; and Krist, K. 1994. "Prediction and Measurement of Pitting Damage Functions for Condensing Heat Exchangers." *Corrosion, 50,* (10), 761-780. Houston, Texas: National Association of Corrosion Engineers.

154736 Macdonald, D.D. 2001. *Model for Predicting Corrosion Potential and Uniform Corrosion Rate on HLNW Containers.* Interim Progress Report. State College, Pennsylvania: Digby D. Macdonald. ACC: MOL.20010504.0595.

154738 Marcus, P. and Maurice, V. 2000. "Passivity of Metals and Alloys." Chapter 3 of *Corrosion and Environmental Degradation Vol. I.* Schutze, M., Volume Editor. Materials Science and Technology, A Comprehensive Treatment. New York, New York: Wiley-VCH. TIC: 249831.

154739 Naumov, G.B.; Ryzhenko, B.N.; and Khodakovsky, I.L. 1974. *Handbook of Thermodynamic Data.* USGS-WRD-74-001. Menlo Park, California: U.S. Geological Survey. TIC: 229402.

154741 Urquidi, M. and Macdonald, D.D. 1985. "Solute-Vacancy Interaction Model and the Effect of Minor Alloying Elements on the Initiation of Pitting Corrosion." *Journal of the Electrochemical Society, 132,* (3), 555-558. [New York, New York]: Electrochemical Society. TIC: 249843.

154742 Zhang, L. and Macdonald, D.D. 1998. "Segregation of Alloying Elements in Passive Systems—II. Numerical Simulation." *Electrochimica Acta, 43,* (18), 2673-2685. [New York, New York]: Pergamon Press. TIC: 249846.

154743 Zhang, L. and Macdonald, D.D. 1998. "Segregation of Alloying Elements in Passive Systems—I. XPS Studies on the Ni–W System." *Electrochimica Acta, 43,* (18), 2661-2671. [New York, New York]: Pergamon Press. TIC: 249845.

154744 Carroll, S.; Esser, B.; Randall, S.; O'Day, P.; Bono, A.; and Luther, G.W., III. 1999. *Geochemical Characterization of Seaplane Lagoon Sediments, Alameda Naval Air Station.* UCRL-ID-135193. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. TIC: 249746.

154746 Krishnarao, J.S.R. 1964. "Native Nickel-Iron Alloy, Its Mode of Occurrence, Distribution and Origin." *Economic Geology, 59,* (3), 443-448. Lancaster, Pennsylvania: Economic Geology Publishing. TIC: 249850.

154748 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Software Code: ASHPLUME.* V1.4LV-dll. STN. 10022-1.4LV-dll-00.

154749 Dick, H.J.B. 1974. "Terrestrial Nickel-Iron from the Josephine Peridotite, Its Geologic Occurrence, Associations, and Origin." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 24,* 291-298. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: North-Holland Publishing. On Order Library Tracking Number-249849.

154750 Göpel, C.; Manhès, G.; and Allègre, C.J. 1990. "U-Pb Isotope Systematics in Josephinites and Associated Rocks." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 97,* (1/2), 18-28. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier. TIC: 249851.

154762 Jolley, D. 2001. "Delivery of Drift Scale THC Abstraction Results and the Resulting Precipitates Salts Analysis Look Up Tables for the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from D. Jolley (BSC) to D. Sevougian, May 3, 2001, PROJ.05/01.010, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010510.0518.

154771 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy) 2001. *Reference Design Description for a Geologic Repository.* TDR-MGR-SE-000008 REV 03 ICN 2. [Las Vegas, Nevada]: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. ACC: MOL.20010206.0156.

154773 Whelan, J.F.; Roedder, E.; and Paces, J.B. 2001. "Evidence for an Unsaturated-Zone Origin of Secondary Minerals in Yucca Mountain, Neveda." *"BACK TO THE FUTURE - Managing the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle to Create a More Secure Energy Future," Proceedings of the 9th International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference (IHLRWM), Las Vegas, Nevada, April 29 - May 3, 2001.* La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 247873.

154777 Webb, S.W. and Hickox, C.E., Jr. 2001. "Assessment of the Equivalent Permeability Relationship for Open Space Natural Convection." *"BACK TO THE FUTURE - Managing the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle to Create a More Secure Energy Future," Proceedings of the 9th International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference (IHLRWM), Las Vegas, Nevada, April 29 - May 3, 2001.* La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 247873.

154783 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 2001. *Software Code: FLAC3D.* V2.0. PC. STN: 10502-2.0-00. URN-0848.

154784 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 2001. *Software Code: iTOUGH2.* V4.4. SUN UltraSparc. STN: 10003-4.4-00. URN-0849.

154785 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 2001. *Software Code: Wingridder.* V2.0. PC. STN: 10024-2.0-00. URN-0850.

154787 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 2001. *Software Routine: 2kgrid8.for.* V1.0. SUN UltraSparc, DEC-Alpha, PC. STN: 10503-1.0-00. URN-0851

154788 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 2001. *Software Routine: CalBT.for.* V1.0. PC. STN: 10504-1.0-00. URN-0852.

154791 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 2001. *Software Routine: Delb.dat.* V1.0. PC. STN: 10507-1.0-00. URN-0853.

154792 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 2001. *Software Routine: Gpzones.dat.* V1.0. PC. STN: 10509-1.0-00. URN-0854.

154793 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 2001. *Software Code: infil2grid.* V1.7. SUN UltraSparc, DEC-Alpha, PC. 10077-1.7-00. URN-0861.

154794 LBNL (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory) 2001. *Software Routine: tin.dat.* V1.0. PC. STN: 10512-1.0-00. URN-0855.

154795 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Geochemical and Isotopic Constraints on Groundwater Flow Directions, Mixing, and Recharge at Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* ANL-NBS-HS-000021 REV 00 ICN 1. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010123.0120.

154818 Cunnane, J.C. 2001. ANL Waste Form Task Progress Report for November and December 2000. Letter from J.C. Cunnane (ANL) to Dr. C. Stockman (SNL), January 24, 2001. ACC: MOL.20010508.0127.

154820 Smailos, E.; Schwarzkopf, W.; Köster, R.; Fiehn, B.; and Halm, G. 1990. *Corrosion Testing of Selected Packaging Materials for Disposal of High-Level Waste Glass in Rock Salt Formations.* KFK 4723. [Karlsruhe, Germany]: Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH. TIC: 215124.

154823 Jolley, D. 2001. "Delivery of Electronic Files for the Microbial Sorption & Transport Work Reported in the SSPA Volume I Report." Memorandum from D. Jolley (BSC) to M. Gross, May 3, 2001, PROJ.05/01.009, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010510.0519.

154826 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Features, Events, and Processes in UZ Flow and Transport.* ANL-NBS-MD-000001 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010423.0321.

154837 GSA (Geological Society of America) 2000. *Summit 2000, Abstracts with Programs.* Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America. TIC: 249113.

154840 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Effect of Waste Package Materials Surface Area and High-Level Waste Glass Reaction Rate on In-Package Chemistry.* Input Transmittal 00474.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010529.0190.

154841 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Inventory Abstraction.* ANL-WIS-MD-000006 REV 00 ICN 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010416.0088.

154842 Metcalf, R. 2001. "Delivery of In-Drift ANC/pH Model Results and Validation for the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from R. Metcalf (BSC) to B. MacKinnon and D. Jolley, May 15, 2001, PROJ.05/01.032, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010516.0246.

154843 NADP/NTN (National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network 2001. *National Atmospheric Deposition Program/NTN Anuual/Seasonal Depositions, Seasonal Data for Site: NV00 (Red Rock Canyon), From January 22, 1985 - October 3, 2000.* Champaign, Illinois: National Atmospheric Deposition Program Office, Illinois State Water Survey. TIC: 249981.

154844 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Secondary Uranium-Phase Paragenesis and Incorporation of Radionuclides into Secondary Phases.* ANL-EBS-MD-000019 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. Submit to RPC URN-0840.

154845 Lieser, K.H. and Ament, A. 1993. "Radiochemical Investigation of the Partition and Sorption of Lead in Groundwater/Sediment Systems." *Radiochimica Acta, 60,* (2/3), 153-158. München, Germany: R. Oldenbourg Verlag. TIC: 249835.

154847 Rickard, D.T. and Nriagu, J.O. 1978. "Aqueous Environmental Chemistry of Lead." Chapter 8 of *The Biogeochemistry of Lead in the Environment, Part A.* [Topics in Environmental Health]. Nriagu, [J.O.], ed. Pages 219-284. [New York, New York: Elsevier]. On Order Library Tracking Number-248543.

154849 Ferri, D.; Grenthe, I.; Hietanen, S.; and Salvatore, F. 1987. "Studies on Metal Carbonate Equilibria.18. Lead(II) Carbonate Complexes in Alkaline Solutions." *Acta Chemica Scandinavica. Series A: Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, A41,* 349-354. [Copenhagen, Denmark: Munksgaard]. TIC: 249841.

154850 Siantar, D.P. and Fripiat, J.J. 1995. "Lead Retention and Complexation in a Magnesium Smectite (Hectorite)." *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 169,* (2), 400-407. Orlando, Florida: Academic Press. TIC: 249847.

154851 Nagy, N.M. and Konya, J. 1998. "Ion-Exchange Processes of Lead and Cobalt Ions on the Surface of Calcium-Montmorillonite in the Presence of Complex-Forming Agents I. The Effect of EDTA on the Sorption of Lead and Cobalt Ions on Calcium-Montmorillonite." *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 137,* ([1-3]), 231-242. [New York, New York]: Elsevier. TIC: 249837.

154852 Roy, W.R.; Krapac, I.G.; and Steele, J.D. 1993. "Soil Processes and Chemical Transport, Sorption of Cadmium and Lead by Clays from Municipal Incinerator Ash–Water Suspensions." *Journal of Environmental Quality, 22,* 537-543. [Madison, Wisconsin: American Society of Agronomy]. TIC: 249842.

154853 Wang, Z. and Stumm, W. 1987. "Heavy Metal Complexation by Surfaces and Humic Acids: A Brief Discourse on Assessment by Acidimetric Titration." *Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science, 35,* 231-240. [Wageningen, The Netherlands: Koninklijk Genootschap voor Landbouwwetenschap]. TIC: 249855.

154854 Summers, T.S.E.; Rebak, R.B.; and Seeley, R.R. 2000. *Influence of Thermal Aging on the Mechanical and Corrosion Properties of C-22 Alloy Welds.* UCRL-JC-137727. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. ACC: MOL.20010517.0257.

154855 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Thermal Hydrology EBS Design Sensitivity Analysis.* CAL-EBS-HS-000003 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010525.0080.

154862 Rosenberg, N.D.; Gdowski, G.E.; and Knauss, K.G. 2001. "Evaporative Chemical Evolution of Natural Waters at Yucca Mountain, Nevada." *Applied Geochemistry, 16,* (9-10), 1231-1240. New York, New York: Pergamon. TIC: 249879.

154863 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Rock Properties Model Analysis Model Report.* MDL-NBS-GS-000004 REV 00 ICN 02. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010216.0001.

154864 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Bases for the Supplemental Science and Performance Analyses (SSPA) Vol 1 Calculations.* Input Transmittal 00455.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010522.0196.

154867 Ellenwood, F.O. and Mackey, C.O. 1962. *Thermodynamic Charts.* Second Edition. New York, New York: John Wiley and Sons. On Order Library Tracking Number-249904.

154871 Lee, J.H. 2001. "Effect of Temperature on Passive Current Density of Alloy 22 Under Potentiostatic Control for Use in SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from J.H. Lee (BSC) to RPC = 1, May 17, 2001, PROJ.05/01.040. ACC: MOL.20010517.0255.

154872 Mon, K. 2001. "WAPDEG Simulations for Section 7.4 of the SSPA Report." Memorandum from K. Mon (BSC) to P. Pasupathi, May 15, 2001, PROJ.05/01.042, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010517.0256.

154873 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Climate Scenarios for 10,000-1,000,000 Years - for Infiltration Modeling in UZ PMR and the SSPA Vol. 1 Summary Reports.* Input Transmittal 00465.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010530.0157.

154874 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Analysis of Geochemical Data for the Unsaturated Zone.* ANL-NBS-HS-000017 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010405.0013.

154881 Karmazin, L. 1982. "Lattice Parameter Studies of Structure Changes of Ni–Cr Alloys in the Region of Ni2-Cr." *Materials Science and Engineering, 54,* 247-256. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier. TIC: 249655.

154890 Tappen, J.J. 2001. "Delivery of Comparison of Dose Assessment Methods for the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from J.J. Tappen (BSC) to RPC = 70, May 17, 2001, PROJ.05/01.046, with enclosures. ACC: MOL.20010522.0159.

154891 Lee, J.H. 2001. "Effect of Temperature, pH and Electrolyte Ratio on Passive Current Density of Alloy 22 Under Potentiostatic Control for Use in SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from J.H. Lee (BSC) to RPC = 2, May 17, 2001, PROJ.05/01.047. ACC: MOL.20010518.0146.

154892 Wu, D.W. 2001. "Delivery of Uncertainty Evaluation for Fixed GENII-S Input Parameters for the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from D.W. Wu (BSC) to RPC = 25, May 17, 2001, PROJ.05/01.044, with enclosures. ACC: MOL.20010518.0149.

154893 Wu, D.W. 2001. "Delivery of Se-79 and Np-237 BDCFs for the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from D.W. Wu (BSC) to RPC = 29, May 17, 2001, PROJ.05/01.043, with enclosures. ACC: MOL.20010518.0147.

154894 Wu, D.W. 2001. "Delivery of Development of Human Receptor of Interest for the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from D.W. Wu (BSC) to RPC = 26, May 17, 2001, PROJ.05/01.045, with enclosures. ACC: MOL.20010518.0148.

154912 Kuzio, S. 2001. "Data Cited in Volume 1 of the SSPA." Memorandum from S. Kuzio (SNL) to Yucca Mountain Records Processing Center, May 17, 2001, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010522.0160.

154916 Pan, L.; Liu, H.H.; Cushey, M.; and Bodvarsson, G.S. 2001. *New Particle Tracker for Modeling Transport in Dual-Continuum Media Users Manual.* LBNL-42958. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. On Order Library Tracking Number-249895.

154918 Wu, Y-S.; Zhang, W.; Pan, L.; Hinds, J.; and Bodvarsson, G.S. 2000. *Capillary Barriers in Unsaturated Fractured Rocks of Yucca Mountain, Nevada.* LBNL-46876. Berkeley, California: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. TIC: 249912.

154921 BSC 2001. *Software Code: MkTable.* V1.00. PC. 10505-1.00-00.

154922 Dobson, P. 2001. Evaluation of Local Altered Hydraulic Characteristics and the Effects of Near Field Thermal and Chemical Alterations. Scientific Notebook YMP-LBNL-DSM-ELS-PD-1. ACC: MOL.20010104.0286; MOL.20010209.0167.

154924 Danko, G.; Bahrami, D.; and Adu-Acheampong, A. 2001. "Ventilation Analysis of a Cold Conceptual Repository Using MULTIFLUX with NUFT." *"BACK TO THE FUTURE - Managing the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle to Create a More Secure Energy Future," Proceedings of the 9th International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference (IHLRWM), April 29 - May 3, 2001, Las Vegas, Nevada.* La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 247873.

154927 CRWMS M&O 2000. *Probability Distribution for Flowing Interval Spacing.* ANL-NBS-MD-000003 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20001204.0034.

154928 Kuzio, S.P.; Arnold, B.W.; and Gauthier, J.H. [2000]. *Parameter Sensitivity in the Saturated Zone Site-Scale Model for Performance Assessment at Yucca Mountain.* SAND 2000-1599A. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Sandia National Laboratories. ACC: MOL.20000824.0642.

154932 Statham, W.H. 2001. *Desert Rock Wind Computation - 2 Winzipped Files.* Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010517.0417.

154933 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Records Package for Documenting the Calculation Procedure for Determining the Number of Waste Packages Contained in an Area Circumscribed by a Conduit Diameter Used in the SSPA Volume I Section 14.3.3, Table 14.3.3-1.* Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010515.0241.

154934 Turchi, P.E.A. 2001. "Delivery of Property Diagram (Phase Fraction Versus Temperature) of Alloy 22 at Its Nominal Composition." Memorandum from P.E.A. Turchi (BSC) to RPC = 3, May 21, 2001, PROJ.05/01.051, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010522.0158.

154935 Pasupathi, V. 2001. "Results of Slow Strain Rate Tests (SSRT) and Electrochemical Studies Performed at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) Using Specimens of Alloy 22 for Use in SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from V. Pasupathi (BSC) to RPC = 2, May 22, 2001, PROJ.05/01.050. ACC: MOL.20010522.0157.

154936 Pasupathi, V. 2001. "Results of Constant Load Uniaxial Tension Tests Performed at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) Using Specimens of Alloy 22, Ti Gr 7, and Types 304 and 316 NG Stainless Steels for Use in SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from V. Pasupathi (BSC) to RPC = 3, May 21, 2001, PROJ.05/01.049. ACC: MOL.20010522.0156.

154943 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Update to Waste Package DBE Rockfall Analysis.* Input Transmittal 00459.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010524.0105.

154948 Hyer, D. 2001. Request for Assignment of an Accession Number for a Document Being Used in the SSPA, Volume 1, Section 12. Letter from D. Hyer (LANL) to K. Quinnell (BSC), May 23, 2001, EES-9-05-23-264, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010601.0257; MOL.20010522.0215.

154949 Mohanty, S. and McCartin, T. 2001. *Conceptual Models and Data.* Volume 1 of *NRC Sensitivity and Uncertainty Analyses for a Proposed HLW Repository at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, Using TPA 3.1.* NUREG-1668. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. TIC: 249896.

154951 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Repository Safety Strategy: Plan to Prepare the Safety Case to Support Yucca Mountain Site Recommendation and Licensing Considerations.* TDR-WIS-RL-000001 REV 04 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010329.0825.

154985 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Three-Dimensional Heterogeneous LDTH Model from MSTH Rev 00/ICN02A.* Input Transmittal 00468.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010524.0107.

154988 Carpenter, C.E., Jr. and Lund, A.L. 1999. "BWR Internals Cracking Issues." *Corrosion 99.* Paper No. 438. Pages 1-7. Houston, Texas: NACE International. TIC: 249986.

154989 Shoemaker, D.P. and Shoemaker, C.B. 1988. "Icosahedral Coordination in Metallic Crystals." Chapter 1 of *Introduction to Quasicrystals.* Jaric, M.V., ed. Aperiodicity and Order Volume 1. San Diego, California: Academic Press. TIC: 245244.

154994 Reimus, P. 2001. "Delivery of Data Files on CD, Title: Reimus, P.W. 2001. Data Files for the SSPA, Volume 1, Section 12.3.2 and Subsections and Section 12.4.3. Submittal date: 05/21/01." Letter from P. Reimus (LANL) to M. Lee (BSC), May 23, 2001, EES-9-05-23-263, with enclosures ACC: MOL.20010525.0085.

154995 Robinson, B. 2001. "Delivery of Data Files on CD, Title: Robinson, B.A. 2001. Data Files for the SSPA, Volume 1, Section 12.3.2.3. Submittal Date: 05/19/01." Letter from B. Robinson (LANL) to M. Lee (BSC), May 23, 2001, EES-9-05-23-262, with enclosures. ACC: MOL.20010525.0084.

154996 Leem, J. 2001. "Delivery of Thermal-Hydrology Sensitivity Calculations for Pre-Closure Ventilation Efficiency and Ventilation Duration for the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from J. Leem (BSC) to J. Blink, May 21, 2001, PROJ.05/01.055, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010525.0086.

155004 Kuzio, S. 2001. "Data Cited in Volume 1 of the SSPA, Title: Data for Parameters Associated with Unquantified Uncertainty Analysis in the Saturated Zone." Memorandum from S. Kuzio (SNL) to Yucca Mountain Records Processing Center, May 24, 2001, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010525.0150.

155005 Blair, S. 2001. "Submittal of Draft Copy of ANL-NBS-HS-000037 Rev00C, Coupled Thermal Hydrologic Mechanical Effects on Permeability Analysis and Models Report." Memorandum from S. Blair (BSC) to File, May 25, 2001, LLYMP0105066, with attachment. ACC: MOL.20010530.0238.

155006 Landau, L.D. and Lifshitz, E.M. 1982. *Fluid Mechanics.* Volume 6 of *Course of Theoretical Physics.* 1st Edition. New York, New York: Pergamon Press. TIC: 249911.

155007 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Three-Dimensional Heterogeneous LDTH Model from MSTH Rev 00/ICN 02A.* Input Transmittal 00471.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010529.0191.

155008 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Thermal Conductivity Properties for the Tptpll and Tptpul.* Input Transmittal 00472.Ta. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. Submit to RPC URN-0881.

155010 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Lower-Temperature Subsurface Facility and Ventilation Concepts Analysis (Review Copy).* Input Transmittal 00469.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010529.0186.

155011 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Thermal Management Analysis for Low Temperature Design (Check Copy).* Input Transmittal 00470.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010529.0187.

155012 Buscheck, T.A. 2001. "Delivery of Input & Output Files for Sensitivity Calculations in the SSPA Volume 1 Report, Chapter 5." Memorandum from T.A. Buscheck (BSC) to J.A. Blink, June 25, 2001, PROJ.06/01.065, with enclosures. ACC: MOL.20010625.0388.

155014 Casale, I.B. 1967. "Boiling Temperatures of Mg Cl Solutions - Their Application in Stress Corrosion Studies." *Corrosion, 23,* (10), 314-317. [Houston, Texas]: National Association of Corrosion Engineers. TIC: 240226.

155016 Freedman, Y.E.; Magaritz, M.; Long, G.L.; and Ronen, D. 1994. "Interaction of Metals with Mineral Surfaces in a Natural Groundwater Environment." *Chemical Geology, 116,* (1-2), 111-121. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier. TIC: 249834.

155017 Summers, T. 2001. "Micrograph of Josephinite." Memo from T. Summers to RPC = 1, May 27, 2001. ACC: MOL.20010529.0183.

155018 Summers, T. 2001. "Delivery of Extrapolation of Weld Stability Kinetics to Repository Relevant Temperatures Figure." Memo from T. Summers to RPC = 4, May 27, 2001, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010529.0181.

155019 Summers, T. 2001. "Delivery of Extrapolation of LRO Kinetics to Repository Relevant Temperatures Figure." Memo from T. Summers to RPC = 3, May 27, 2001, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010529.0182.

155023 McNeish, J. 2001. "Preliminary REV 00A Version of FY01 Supplemental Science and Performance Analyses, Volume 2: Performance Analyses, TDR-MGR-PA-000001." Memorandum from J. McNeish (BSC) to RPC = 4, May 29, 2001, PROJ.05/01.063, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010529.0377.

155024 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *ANSYS/FLOTRAN Results for 2-D Natural Convective Cooling.* Input Transmittal 00460.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010510.0232.

155025 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Ventilation Model.* Input Transmittal 00473.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010529.0188.

155032 TerBerg, R. 2001. "Data Submittal Supporting Section 4.3.4 of SSPA, Vol. 1: Scientific Bases and Analyses (TDR-MGR-MD-000007)." Memorandum from R. TerBerg (LBNL) to Records Processing Center, May 23, 2001, with attachments. ACC: MOL.20010530.0233.

155033 TerBerg, R. 2001. "Data Submittal Supporting Section 11.3.3 of SSPA, Vol. 1: Scientific Bases and Analyses (TDR-MGR-MD-000007)." Memorandum from R. TerBerg (LBNL) to Records Processing Center, May 23, 2001, with attachments. ACC: MOL.20010530.0235.

155034 Bullard, B. 2001. "Section 7.3.5 of the SSPA Report, Figures and Tables." Memorandum from B. Bullard (BSC) to P. Pasupathi, May 30, 2001, PROJ.05/01.069, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010530.0590.

155035 Bullard, B. 2001. "Section 7.3.3 Table 2, Fig. 1 & 2 of the SSPA Report." Memorandum from B. Bullard (BSC) to P. Pasupathi, May 30, 2001, PROJ.05/01.070, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010530.0589.

155036 Bullard, B. 2001. "Section 7.3.6 of the SSPA Report, Table 7.3.6-1." Memorandum from B. Bullard (BSC) to P. Pasupathi, May 30, 2001, PROJ.05/01.071, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010530.0588.

155038 Schreiner, R. 2001. "Delivery of Calculations of Tolerance Intervals for Several Raionuclides [Radionuclides] for the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from R. Schreiner (BSC) to RPC, May 22, 2001, PROJ.05/01.052, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010531.0065.

155041 Mariner, P. 2001. "Informal Calculation Regarding Precipitates/Salts Model Sensitivity Analyses in Support of SSPA Volume 1." Memorandum from P. Mariner (BSC) to B. MacKinnon, May 30, 2001, PROJ.05/01.075, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010531.0029.

155042 Vandergraaf, T.T.; Drew, D.J.; Ticknor, K.V.; and Seddon, W.A. 2001. "Radionuclide Migration in Tuff Under Unsaturated Conditions." *"BACK TO THE FUTURE - Managing the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle to Create a More Secure Energy Future," Proceedings of the 9th International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference (IHLRWM), Las Vegas, Nevada, April 29 - May 3, 2001.* La Grange Park, Illinois: American Nuclear Society. TIC: 247873.

155048 Dixon, P.R. 2001. "Submittal of Preliminary Report on Field Investigtions [Investigations] of Unsaturated Zone Transport at Busted Butte." Memorandum from P.R. Dixon (LANL) to File, May 31, 2001, EES-13-05-01-266, with attachment. ACC: MOL.20010604.0140.

155051 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Technical Work Plan for Unsaturated Zone (UZ) Flow and Transport Process Model Report.* TWP-NBS-HS-000001 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010404.0007.

155053 Case, J.B. 2001. "WAPDEG and Analysis of Bathtub Delays Using the WAPDEG Output Data." Memorandum from J.B. Case to Record Processing Center, May 30, 2001, PROJ.05/01.068, with enclosures. ACC: MOL.20010531.0066.

155055 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Technical Work Plan for FY01 Supplemental Science and Performance Analyses: Volume 1 – Scientific Bases and Analyses, Volume 2 – Performance Analyses.* TWP-MGR-MD-000014 REV 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010601.0152.

155057 Niemi, A. and Bodvarsson, G.S. 1988. "Preliminary Capillary Hysteresis Simulations in Fractured Rocks, Yucca Mountain, Nevada." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology, 3,* 277-291. [Amsterdam, The Netherlands]: Elsevier. TIC: 222596.

155058 Ozment, K. 1999. "Journey to the Copper Age." *National Geographic, 195,* (4), 72-79. Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society. TIC: 249913.

155060 Robinson, B. 2001. "Transmittal of C-Holes Update Report: Reinterpretation of the Reactive Tracer Test in the Bullfrog Tuff and Results of Laboratory Testing." Memorandum from B. Robinson (BSC) to RPC=2, June 1, 2001, PROJ.06/01.001, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010601.0102.

155075 Francis, N.D. 2001. "Documentation of Parameter Development and Sensitivity Studies for In-Drift Parameters Reported in the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from N.D. Francis (SNL) to RPC, May 22, 2001, with attachment. ACC: MOL.20010601.0217.

155076 Reed, A.W. 2001. "Documentation of Sensitivity Studies for Invert Thermal Conductivity Reported in the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from A.W. Reed (SNL) to RPC, May 22, 2001, with attachment. ACC: MOL.20010601.0218.

155081 LANL 2001. *Software Code: add_repo_nodes.f.* V1.0. 10548-1.0-00. URN-0862

155082 LANL 2001. *Software Code: CORPSCON.* V5.11.08. 10547-5.11.08-00. URN-0863

155083 LLNL 2001. *Software Code: DICTRA.* V20. 10391-20-00. URN-0864.

155084 LANL 2001. *Software Code: FEHM.* V2.11. 10086-2.11-00. URN-0865.

155085 LLNL 2001. *Software Code: Image Pro Plus.* V4.1. 10422-4.1-00. URN-0866.

155087 BSC 2001. *Software Code: MULTIFLUX.* V1.0. 10485-1.0-00. URN-0868.

155088 LLNL 2001. *Software Code: THERMO-CALC.* VM. 10170-M-00. URN-0869.

155102 TerBerg, R. 2001. "Data Submittal Supporting Section 4.3.3 of SSPA, Vol. 1: Scientific Bases and Analyses (TDR-MGR-MD-000007)." Memorandum from R. TerBerg (LBNL) to Records Processing Center, May 23, 2001, with attachment. ACC: MOL.20010530.0230.

155107 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Design Input for the Engineered Barrier System Environment and Barriers.* Input Transmittal 00422.Tb. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010518.0144.

155111 TerBerg, R. 2001. "Data Submittal Supporting Section 11.3.2 of SSPA, Vol. 1: Scientific Bases and Analyses (TDR-MGR-MD-000007)." Memorandum from R. TerBerg (LBNL) to Records Processing Center, May 23, 2001, with attachments. ACC: MOL.20010530.0234.

155128 Jurani, R. 2001. "Ventilation Test for Repository Subsurface Design." Memorandum from R. Jurani (BSC) to Records Processing Center (RPC) = 9, June 4, 2001, PROJ.06/01.003, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010604.0205.

155132 Howard, C. 2001. Preclosure Ventilation Test – 1/4-Scale. Scientific Notebook SN-SNL-SCI-020-V1. ACC: MOL.20010529.0267.

155144 Houseworth, J. 2001. "Scientific Notebook Referenced in FY01 Supplemental Science and Performance Analyses, Volume 1: Scientific Bases and Analyses, DI: TDR-MGR-MD-000007 REV 00." Interoffice correspondence from J. Houseworth (BSC) to File, June 5, 2001, with attachment. ACC: MOL.20010606.0224.

155166 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2000. *Software: WAPDEG.* V4.0. PC. 10000-4.0-00.

155186 Lloyd, A.C.; Shoesmith, D.W.; McIntyre, N.S.; and Noël, J.J. 2001. "Investigating the Localized Corrosion Properties of Ni-Cr-Mo Alloys for Their Use in Nuclear Waste Disposal Systems." *Stainless Steel World, 13,* (4), 29-33. [Zutphen, The Netherlands]: KCI Publishing B.V. TIC: 249982.

155188 IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency) 2001. *An International Peer Review of the Biosphere Modelling Programme of the US Department of Energy's Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project, Report of the IAEA International Review Team.* Vienna, Austria: International Atomic Energy Agency. TIC: 250092.

155189 Los Alamos National Laboratory 2001. *FIDAP.* 8.0. 10549-8.0-00. URN-0873.

155190 Los Alamos National Laboratory 2001. *Software Code: FLUENT.* V5.5. 10550-5.5-00. URN-0874.

155201 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2000. *Software: MVIEW.* V2.20. HP, SUN, SGI, DEC. 10072-2.20-00.

155202 Mon, K. 2001. "Additional Figures for Section 7.3.5 of the SSPA Report." Memorandum from K. Mon (BSC) to P. Pasupathi (BSC), June 15, 2001, PROJ.06/01.032, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010615.0184.

155203 Wu, D.W. 2001. "Delivery of Development of Supplementary Receptor for the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from D.W. Wu (BSC) to RPC, June 14, 2001, PROJ.06/01.030 with enclosures. ACC: MOL.20010615.0185.

155232 IADC (International Association of Drilling Contractors) 1992. *Drilling Manual.* 11th Edition. [Houston, Texas]: International Association of Drilling Contractors. TIC: 232344.

155233 Bourgoyne, A.T., Jr.; Millheim, K.K.; Chenevert, M.E.; and Young, F.S., Jr. 1986. "Rotary Drilling Bits." Chapter 5 of *Applied Drilling Engineering.* SPE Textbook Series Volume 2. Richardson, Texas: Society of Petroleum Engineers. TIC: 250085.

155234 Warren, T.M. 1987. "Penetration-Rate Performance of Roller-Cone Bits." *DRILLING.* SPE Reprint Series No. 22. Pages 182-191. Richardson, Texas: Society of Petroleum Engineers. TIC: 250084.

155241 Lee, J.H. 2001. "Median Lead Concentration in Groundwater Samples Cited in Section 7.3.1.3.4 of the SSPA Report Vol. 1." Memorandum from J.H. Lee (BSC) to P. Pasupathi, June 20, 2001, Proj.06/01.049, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010621.0155.

155243 Buscheck, T.A. 2001. "Delivery of Input and Output Files MSTHAC V.6.4.2 and the DDT Models Used in the SSPA Volume 1 Report, Chapter 5." Memorandum from T.A. Buscheck (BSC) to J.A. Blink, June 27, 2001, PROJ.06/01.075, with enclosures. Submit to RPC URN-0882.

155244 Kuzio, S. 2001. "Data Cited in Volume 1 of the SSPA for Section 12.5.3." Memorandum from S. Kuzio (SNL) to Yucca Mountain Records Processing Center, June 21, 2001, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010621.0626.

155246 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *ANSYS Calculations in Support of Natural Ventilation Parametric Study for SR.* CAL-SVS-HV-000003 REV 00 ICN 01. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. ACC: MOL.20010613.0250.

155247 Chen, Y. 2001. "Delivery of Draft of CAL-WIS-MD-000012 for the SSPA Volume 1 Report." Memorandum from Y. Chen (BSC) to RPC, June 22, 2001, PROJ.06/01.054, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010622.0222.

155251 Reimus, P. 2001. "Delivery of Data Files on CD, TITLE: Reimus, P. W. 2001. Data Files for Modified Figures in REV 00F of the SSPA, Volume 1, Section 12.4.3. Submittal date: 06/19/01." Letter from P. Reimus (LANL) to M. Lee (BSC), June 19, 2001, EES-9-06-19-270, with enclosures. ACC: MOL.20010625.0199.

155308 Dunn, S. 2001. "Delivery of 2nd Natural Convection Modeling for the Low Energy (0.12 kw/m) Input Phase I Case Files Used." Memorandum from S. Dunn (BSC) to J.A. Blink, June 27, 2001, PROJ.06/01.069, with enclosures. ACC: MOL.20010627.0188.

155309 Blair, S. 2001. "Delivery of Input and Output Files of 3 DEC LBT Simulations for the SSPA Volume 1 Report, Chapter 5." Memorandum from S. Blair (BSC) to J.A. Blink, June 27, 2001, PROJ.06/01.066, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010627.0187.

155312 BSC (Bechtel SAIC Company) 2001. *Input Transmittal Potentiometric Map.* Input Transmittal 00467.T. Las Vegas, Nevada: Bechtel SAIC Company. URN-0880.

155321 Francis, N; Itamura, M. 2001. TH ABSTRACTION RESULTS FOR THE LTOM AND HTOM DESIGN OPTIONS Sandia National Laboratories Memorandum. URN-0884.

155324 LLNL (Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory) 2001. *Software Routine: MSTHAC.* Version 6.4.2. 10419-6.4.2-00. URN-0885.

155327 Hoxie, D. 2001. "Analogue for Leakage of Radionuclides from a Potential Repository at Yucca Mountain." E-mail from D. Hoxie to A. Eddebbarh (CRWMS M&O), June 29, 2001, with attachment. ACC: MOL.20010629.0079.

155328 CRWMS M&O 2001. *Pretest Predictions for Ventilation Tests.* CAL-EBS-MD-000013 REV 00. Las Vegas, Nevada: CRWMS M&O. ACC: MOL.20010205.0014.

16.2 CODES, STANDARDS, REGULATIONS, AND PROCEDURES

101680 64 FR 8640. Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Wastes in a Proposed Geologic Repository at Yucca Mountain, Nevada. Proposed rule 10 CFR Part 63. Readily available.

104787 10 CFR 20. Energy: Standards for Protection Against Radiation. Readily available.

105065 64 FR 46976. Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Yucca Mountain, Nevada. Proposed rule 40 CFR Part 197. Readily available.

124754 64 FR 67054. Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management; General Guidelines for the Recommendation of Sites for Nuclear Waste Repositories; Yucca Mountain Site Suitability Guidelines. Proposed rule 10 CFR Part 963. Readily available.

153195 ASME PTC 19.1-1998. *Test Uncertainty, Instruments and Apparatus.* New York, New York: American Society of Mechanical Engineers. TIC: 249327.

153202 AP-SV.1Q, Rev. 0, ICN 2. *Control of the Electronic Management of Information.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. ACC: MOL.20000831.0065.

154517 AP-3.10Q, Rev. 2, ICN 4. *Analyses and Models.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. ACC: MOL.20010405.0009.

154534 AP-2.21Q, Rev. 1, ICN 0, BSCN 001. *Quality Determinations and Planning for Scientific, Engineering, and Regulatory Compliance Activities.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. ACC: MOL.20010212.0018.

154712 ASTM G 28-97. 2000. *Standard Test Methods of Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Corrosion in Wrought, Nickel-Rich, Chromium-Bearing Alloys.* West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania: American Society for Testing and Materials. TIC: 249897.

154886 AP-SI.1Q, Rev. 3, ICN 1. *Software Management.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. ACC: MOL.20010515.0126.

155009 66 FR 23013. Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management; Yucca Mountain Science and Engineering Report; Site Recommendation Consideration and Request for Comment. Readily available.

155216 66 FR 32074. 40 CFR Part 197, Public Health and Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Yucca Mountain, NV; Final Rule. Readily available.

155318 ASM (American Society for Metals) 1997. *Metals Handbook.* 10th printing. Metals Park, Ohio: American Society for Metals. On Order Library Tracking Number-250192.

16.3 SOURCE DATA

103769 MO9901MWDGFM31.000. Geologic Framework Model. Submittal date: 01/06/1999.

104055 LB997141233129.001. Calibrated Basecase Infiltration 1-D Parameter Set for the UZ Flow and Transport Model, FY99. Submittal date: 07/21/1999.

105821 LB980901233124.001. Pneumatic Pressure and Air Permeability Data from Niches 3107 and 4788 in the ESF from Chapter 2 of Report SP33PBM4: Fracture Flow and Seepage Testing in the ESF, FY98. Submittal date: 09/14/1998.

105855 LB980901233124.004. Pneumatic Pressure and Air Permeability Data from Alcove 6 in the ESF. Submittal date: 09/14/1998.

106089 SNT05071897001.012. Source Data for Base Case Thermal Property Data for TSPA-VA (Total System Performance Assessment-Viability Assessment) (VA Supporting Data). Submittal date: 05/25/1999.

106748 GS980808312242.014. Physical Properties of Borehole Core Samples and Water Potential Measurements Using the Filter Paper Technique for Borehole Samples from USW SD-6. Submittal date: 08/11/1998.

106785 LB990701233129.001. 3-D UZ Model Grids for Calculation of Flow Fields for PA for AMR U0000, "Development of Numerical Grids for UZ Flow and Transport Modeling". Submittal date: 09/24/1999.

106787 LB990501233129.001. Fracture Properties for the UZ Model Grids and Uncalibrated Fracture and Matrix Properties for the UZ Model Layers for AMR U0090, "Analysis of Hydrologic Properties Data". Submittal date: 08/25/1999.

107293 GS961108312261.006. Gas Chemistry, ESF Alcoves 2 and 3, 11/95 - 4/96; Water Chemistry, Alcove 2 (Tritium), Alcove 3, and ESF Tunnel; and Pneumatic Pressure Response from Boreholes in Exploratory Studies Facility Alcoves 2 and 3, 10/95 - 5/96. Submittal date: 11/12/1996.

109966 MO9901RIB00044.000. Reference Information Base Data Item - Hydrologic Characteristics: Unsaturated Zone Flow Characteristics. Submittal date: 01/06/1999.

110226 LB990861233129.001. Drift Scale Calibrated 1-D Property Set, FY99. Submittal date: 08/06/1999.

110828 LB980912332245.001. Air Injection Data from Niche 3107 of the ESF. Submittal date: 09/30/1998.

111485 SN9907T0872799.001. Heat Decay Data and Repository Footprint for Thermal-Hydrologic and Conduction-Only Models for TSPA-SR (Total System Performance Assessment-Site Recommendation). Submittal date: 07/27/1999.

113495 LA9908JC831321.001. Mineralogic Model "MM3.0" Version 3.0. Submittal date: 08/16/1999.

113584 GS960708312132.002. Porosity, Water Content, Mineralogy and Other Data Derived from Geophysical Logs and Cores for 26 Boreholes. Submittal date: 07/09/1996.

122261 SN9907T0571599.001. Probability Distribution of Flowing Interval Spacing. Submittal date: 07/15/1999.

122733 LA9909JF831222.010. Chloride, Bromide, Sulfate, and Chlorine-36 Analyses of ESF Porewaters. Submittal date: 09/29/1999.

122736 LA9909JF831222.012. Chloride, Bromide, and Sulfate Analyses of Porewater Extracted from ESF Niche 3566 (Niche #1) and ESF 3650 (Niche #2) Drillcore. Submittal date: 09/29/1999.

122757 LB990801233129.003. TSPA Grid Flow Simulations for AMR U0050, "UZ Flow Models and Submodels" (Flow Field #3). Submittal date: 11/29/1999.

128157 LB991215123142.001. CO2 Analysis of Gas Samples Collected from the Drift Scale Test. Submittal date: 02/17/2000.

129624 LA9909PR831231.005. Interpretations of Tracer Data - Modeling Data. Submittal date: 09/02/1999.

137076 MO9810SPA00026.000. Diffusion Coefficient Model for TSPA-VA. Submittal date: 10/29/1998.

140107 LA9909PR831231.003. Interpretations of Bullfrog Reactive Tracer Test Data - Modeling Data. Submittal date: 09/02/1999.

142884 LL000114004242.090. TSPA-SR Mean Calculations. Submittal date: 01/28/2000.

144922 LL990702804244.100. Borehole and Pore Water Data. Submittal date: 07/13/1999.

145533 GS930408312271.014. Analysis of CO2 Concentration of Syringe Samples Taken During USW UZ-1 Borehole Gas Sampling, May, 1989, thru Jan., 1991. Submittal date: 03/30/1993.

145598 LA9909JF831222.004. Chloride, Bromide, and Sulfate Analyses of Busted Butte and Cross Drift Tunnel Porewaters in FY99. Submittal date: 09/29/1999.

146231 LA9909JF831222.006. Cation Analyses of ESF, Cross Drift and Busted Butte Porewaters in FY99. Submittal date: 09/29/1999.

146816 GS000100001221.001. EarthInfo, Inc. Western US Meteorologic Station Weather Data - NCDC Summary of Day (West 1) and NCDC Summary of Day (West 2). Submittal date: 01/25/2000.

146877 GS990908314224.009. Detailed Line Survey Data for Horizontal and Vertical Traverses, ECRB. Submittal date: 09/16/1999.

146878 LB002181233124.001. Air Permeability and Pneumatic Pressure Data Collected Between October 27, 1999 through November 7, 1999 from Niche 5 (ECRB Niche 1620) of the ESF. Submittal date: 02/18/2000.

147022 GS000399991221.002. Rainfall/Runoff/Run-on 1999 Simulations. Submittal date: 03/10/2000.

147081 LA0002JC831341.001. Depth Intervals and Bulk Densities of Alluviums. Submittal date: 03/08/2000.

147176 LA0003JC831341.001. Adsorption of NP-237 in Three Types of Alluvium as a Function of Time and Stratigraphic Position. Submittal date: 03/09/2000.

147334 LB991121233129.002. Calibrated Parameters for the Present-Day, Mean Infiltration Scenario, Used for Simulations with Perched Water Conceptual Model #2 for the Mean Infiltration Scenarios of the Present-Day, Monsoon and Glacial Transition Climates. Submittal date: 03/11/2000.

147607 MO0003SEPDRDDA.000. Results from Drift Degradation Analysis. Submittal date: 03/08/2000.

147613 GS000308311221.005. Net Infiltration Modeling Results for 3 Climate Scenarios for FY99. Submittal date: 03/01/2000.

148295 MO0003RIB00079.000. Rock Mechanical Properties. Submittal date: 03/30/2000.

148524 MO9911SEPGRP34.000. Geotechnical Rock Properties. Submittal date: 11/10/1999.

148596 MO9912SPAPAI29.002. PA Initial Abstraction of THC Model Chemical Boundary Conditions. Submittal date: 01/11/2000.

148751 LA0003AM831341.001. Probability Distributions for Sorption Coefficients (Kd's). Submittal date: 03/29/2000.

148850 MO0003RIB00071.000. Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Alloy 22. Submittal date: 03/13/2000.

149092 MO0004MWDRIFM3.002. Results of the Yucca Mountain Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis (PSHA). Submittal date: 04/14/2000.

149194 LA0002SK831352.002. Total Colloidal Particles Concentration and Size Distribution in Groundwaters Around Yucca Mountain. Submittal date: 02/25/2000.

149232 LA0002SK831352.001. Total Colloidal Particles Concentration and Size Distribution in Groundwaters from the Nye County Early Warning Drilling Program. Submittal date: 02/24/2000.

149257 MO0004NC99WL1D.000. Water Level Measurements in Boreholes, NC-EWDP-1D, NC-EWDP-1D Shallow, & NC-EWDP-1D Deep, Nye County Early Warning Drilling Program. Submittal date: 04/19/2000.

149258 MO0004NC99WL1S.000. Water Level Measurements in Borehole, NC-EWDP-1S, Nye County Early Warning Drilling Program. Submittal date: 04/18/2000.

149259 MO0004NC99WL2D.000. Water Level Measurements in Borehole, NC-EWDP-2D, Nye County Early Warning Drilling Program. Submittal date: 04/18/2000.

149263 MO0004NC99WL9S.000. Water Level Measurements in Borehole, NC-EWDP-9S, Nye County Early Warning Drilling Program. Submittal date: 04/19/2000.

149765 SN0003L1011398.003. Engineered Barrier System (EBS) Testing Program - Pilot-Scale Testing: 1/4 Scale Engineering Demonstration Testing, Canister #3. Submittal date: 03/03/2000.

150798 LL000509112312.003. TSPA-SR Multiscale TH Results (E0120) Mean Calculations Using Drift Scale Property Set. Submittal date: 05/18/2000.

150930 MO0005PORWATER.000. Perm-Sample Pore Water Data. Submittal date: 05/04/2000.

151029 MO0006J13WTRCM.000. Recommended Mean Values of Major Constituents in J-13 Well Water. Submittal date: 06/07/2000.

151514 SN0005T0581699.005. Geometric Means and Standard Deviations for Fracture Aperture Distributions for Unsaturated Zone (UZ) Transport in TSPA-SR. Submittal date: 05/24/2000.

151812 MO0008SPATHS03.001. Thermal-Hydrological Sensitivity Calculations for Various Ventilation Times, Lineal Heat Loading, and Infiltration Rates in Support of the Report CAL-EBS-HS-000003. Submittal date: 08/24/2000. Submit to RPC URN-0657.

152545 SN0007T0872799.014. Abstraction of Thermal Hydrologic (TH) Data for TSPA-SR for the No Backfill Repository Design. Submittal date: 07/05/2000.

152884 MO0010MWDSUP04.010. Supporting Data for Abstraction of Models of Stress Corrosion Cracking of Drip Shield and Waste Package Outer Barrier and Hydrogen Induced Corrosion of Drip Shield. ANL-EBS-PA-000004 REV 00 ICN 01. Submittal date: 10/25/2000.

152926 MO0003RIB00073.000. Physical and Chemical Characteristics of TI Grades 7 and 16. Submittal date: 03/13/2000.

152980 SN0009T0810599.014. Updated Average Radionuclide Activities for Commercial Spent Nuclear Fuel (CSNF) and Co-Disposal Waste Packages for Total System Performance Assessment-Site Recommendation (TSPA-SR) and Final Environmental Impact Statement (TSPA-FEIS). Submittal date: 09/20/2000.

153044 MO0003RIB00076.000. Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Type 316N Grade. Submittal date: 03/14/2000.

153155 LB0011AIRKTEST.001. Air Permeability Testing in Niches 3566 and 3650. Submittal date: 11/08/2000.

153380 LB0011THCDISSX.001. Summary of Results from TPTPMN Tuff Dissolution Experiment. Submittal date: 12/07/2000.

153393 LB0010SCMREV01.002. Developed Data from Seepage Calibration Modeling AMR U0080. Submittal date: 11/29/2000.

153470 LB0011DSTFRAC1.001. Drift-Scale Properties Update: 1. Updated Drift-Scale Properties. This is Input Data for AMR U0110 (MDL-NBS-HS-000001 REV01). Submittal date: 12/06/2000.

153570 LB0011SMDCREV1.002. Seepage Model for PA Including Drift Collapse: 2. Tables of Seepage Percentages AMR U0075 (MDL-NBS-HS-000002 REV01). Submittal date: 12/07/2000. Submit to RPC URN-0794.

153574 LB0011SMDCREV1.001. Seepage Model for PA Including Drift Collapse: 1. Model Input/Output Files AMR U0075 (MDL-NBS-HS-000002 REV01). Submittal date: 12/07/2000. Submit to RPC URN-0877.

153677 GS981008312272.004. Analysis for Chemical Composition of Pore Water from Boreholes USW UZ-7A, USW WT-24, USW SD-6, USW SD-7, and USW SD-12 During FY 1997 and 1998. Submittal date: 10/28/1998.

153688 SN0012T0511599.003. Results from Abstraction of Drift Seepage, Rev. 01. Submittal date: 12/20/2000.

154012 MO0102SPAFRA01.002. Fracture Intensity for External Actinide Accumulation. Submittal date: 02/20/2001. Submit to RPC URN-0883.

154048 MO0010RDDAAMRR.002. Results from Drift Degradation Analysis. Submittal date: 10/17/2000.

154087 MO0007RIB00077.000. In Situ Rock Conditions. Submittal date: 07/18/2000.

154299 MO0010MWDMIN38.031. MING V1.0 Calculations for the In Drift Microbial Communities Model. Submittal date: 10/10/2000.

154577 LB0101THCPRCPX.001. Summary of Results from TPTPMN Tuff Precipitation Experiment. Submittal date: 02/13/2001.

154578 LB0011THCDISSM.002. Comparison Modeling for TPTPMN Tuff Dissolution Experiment: 2. Output Data for AMR U0110 REV01. Submittal date: 12/07/2000.

154586 LB0012AIRKTEST.001. Niche 5 Air K Testing 3/23/00-4/3/00. Submittal date: 12/21/2000.

154636 MO0001MWDEQ346.007. EQ3/6 Input/Output Files for THC Abstraction In-Drift Precipitates/Salts Analysis. Submittal date: 01/31/2000.

154654 SN0010T0502900.003. Igneous Consequence Data for Total System Performance Assessment-Site Recommendation (TSPA-SR) Revised to Support No-Backfill Design Change. Submittal date: 10/30/2000.

154656 LB0101DSTTHCR1.001. Pore Water Composition and CO2 Partial Pressure Input to Thermal-Hydrological-Chemical (THC) Simulations: Table 3 of AMR N0120/U0110 Rev01, "Drift-Scale Coupled Processes (Drift-Scale Test and THC Seepage) Models". Submittal date: 01/26/2001.

154664 LL010109723123.011. Input and Output Files Supporting Coupled Thermal-Hydrologic-Mechanical Effects on Permeability Analysis and Model Report. Submittal date: 04/18/2001.

154685 GS000808314211.005. Interpretations of the Lithostratigraphy in Boreholes NC-EWDP-01DX, NC-EWDP-02D, NC-EWDP-03D, and NC-EWDP-09SX, Nye County Early Warning Drilling Program Phase I, FY 99. Submittal date: 08/14/2000.

154686 MO0007NYE02565.024. Cuttings Sample Log for Borehole NC-EWDP-19D. Submittal date: 07/11/2000. Submit to RPC URN-0859.

154713 SN0104T0511599.004. Developed Data for Analysis of Asperity-Induced Episodic Infiltration into Superheated Rock. Submittal date: 04/24/2001.

154759 LB0011DSTTHCR1.001. Tables Showing Geochemical and Drift-Scale Seepage Model Data Which are Presented in AMR U0110/N0120, "Drift-Scale Coupled Processes (DST and THC Seepage) Models REV01". Submittal date: 12/19/2000.

154760 LA0002JF12213U.001. Chemistry Data for Porewater Extracted from Drillcore from Surface-Based Boreholes USW NRG-6, USW NRG-7A, USW UZ-7A, USW UZ-14, UE-25 UZ#16, USW UZ-N55, USW SD-6, USW SD-7, USW SD-9, USW SD-12, and USW WT-24. Submittal date: 02/15/2000.

154868 LB0102DSTHCLTD.001. Drift Scale THC Seepage Model - Low Temperature Design: 1. Summary Spreadsheets. Submittal date: 02/28/2001.

154887 LA0105GZ12213S.001. SZ Flow Model with No East-West Barrier with NW Trending Fault Zone. Submittal date: 05/11/2001. Submit to RPC URN-0837.

154888 LA0105GZ12213S.002. SZ Flow Model with No East-West Barrier. Submittal date: 05/11/2001. Submit to RPC URN-0838.

154889 LA0105GZ12213S.003. SZ Flow Model with No East-West Barrier with Anisotropic Permeability. Submittal date: 05/11/2001. Submit to RPC URN-0839.

154929 LA0103TV12213U.001. Static Batch Sorption Coefficients and Retardation Coefficients. Submittal date: 03/30/2001. Submit to RPC URN-0836.

154993 LA0105GZ12213S.004. SZ Flow Model with Shallow Solitario Canyon Fault. Submittal date: 05/24/2001. Submit to RPC URN-0876.

154998 GS010508311221.001. Mean Annual Air Temperature Used for Simulation of Infiltration for Modern Climate Scenario. Submittal date: 05/25/2000.

155252 Pasupathi, P. 2001. "Cyclic Polarization Results Using Calcium Chloride Solutions." Memorandum from P. Pasupathi (BSC) to J. Lee, June 14, 2001, PROJ.06/01.031, with enclosure. ACC: MOL.20010613.0374.

155255 SN0106F3409100.003. Preclosure Ventilation Test: 1/4-Scale, Including Data from Cases 1 through 6 (with Results from 10/5/2000 through 12/22/00). Submittal date: 06/04/2001. Submit to RPC URN-0875.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX A
HUMAN INTRUSION SCENARIO

APPENDIX A
HUMAN INTRUSION SCENARIO

Introduction–The EPA standard in 40 CFR 197.25 (66 FR 32074 [DIRS 155216]) requires that the DOE determine when a human intrusion could occur based upon the earliest time that current technology and practices could lead to waste package penetration without the driller noticing. The EPA standard also establishes different dose standards, based on the earliest time (i.e. at or before 10,000 years after disposal or occurs more than 10,000 years after disposal) that a complete waste package penetration is projected to occur unnoticed. The proposed NRC rule states that, rather than speculating on the nature and probability of future intrusion, it is more useful to assess how resilient the geologic repository would be against a postulated intrusion (64 FR 8640 [DIRS 101680], p. 8675) and requires an assessment of repository performance based on a postulated human intrusion occurring 100 years after permanent closure. The DOE included in proposed 10 CFR 963.16 (64 FR 67054 [DIRS 124754]) the requirement for a performance assessment of stylized human intrusion into the repository as defined by NRC regulations (64 FR 67054 [DIRS 124754], p. 67079). The stylized human intrusion scenario takes the form of a drilling event that results in a single, nearly vertical borehole that penetrates a waste package, extends to the saturated zone, and is not adequately sealed (64 FR 8640 [DIRS 101680], p. 8677). To evaluate the likelihood of compliance with these requirements, the DOE evaluated two stylized human intrusion scenarios in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]). Figure 4.4-12 of the TSPA-SR shows a comparison of the mean human intrusion annualized dose curve from an intrusion at 100 and 10,000 years.

The purpose of this appendix is to provide a preliminary analysis of whether a driller would likely notice, based on current technology and practices, the complete penetration of a waste package at or before 10,000 years or more than 10,000 years after disposal.

Regulatory Basis–The EPA standard published in 40 CFR 197.25 (66 FR 32074 [DIRS 155216]) requires that the DOE determine when a human intrusion could occur based upon the earliest time that current technology and practices could lead to waste package penetration without the drillers noticing that the waste package had been penetrated.

Proposed NRC rule 10 CFR 63 (64 FR 8640 [DIRS 101680]) includes requirements that the DOE potential repository design must still perform as intended if an assumed, stylized intrusion occurs (64 FR 8640 [DIRS 101680], p. 8651). The NRC has proposed that DOE use current practices for resource exploration to establish properties (e.g., diameter of the borehole, drilling rate, composition of drilling fluids) for the intrusion scenario. The proposed rule requires an assessment of the ability of the geologic repository to limit radiological exposures in the event of limited human intrusion into the engineered barrier system. Compliance is to be demonstrated through a separate performance assessment that meets the requirements specified at proposed 10 CFR 63.114 (64 FR 8640 [DIRS 101680]) and uses the reference biosphere and critical group specified at proposed 10 CFR 63.115 (64 FR 8640 [DIRS 101680]). The assessment has to assume that the human intrusion occurs 100 years after permanent closure and takes the form of a drilling event that results in a single, nearly vertical borehole that penetrates a waste package, extends to the saturated zone, and is not adequately sealed. (64 FR 8640 [DIRS 101680], p. 8677).

The DOE has also included, in proposed 10 CFR 963.16 (64 FR 67054 [DIRS 124754]), a requirement to determine postclosure suitability based on TSPA analyses of repository performance in cases with and without a stylized human intrusion event (64 FR 67054 [DIRS 124754], p. 67073). The requirements for this second TSPA include the assumptions for a stylized human intrusion into the repository, as defined by NRC regulations (64 FR 67054 [DIRS 124754], p. 67079).

Performance Assessment Background–The considerations used in the TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246] Section 4.4) for a stylized human intrusion into the repository are summarized in Table 4.4-1 of the TSPA-SR. The stylized human intrusion was assumed to occur 100 years following permanent closure. TSPA-SR Figure 4.4-11 shows 300 simulated annualized dose histories along with some statistical measures of the annualized dose distribution. The peak mean human intrusion annualized dose during the first 10,000 years after potential repository closure is approximately 0.008 mrem/yr., occurring at approximately 1,000 years. No annualized dose for any of the 300 realizations exceeds 0.5 mrem/yr over the first 10,000 years. TSPA-SR Figure 4.4-12 shows a comparison of the mean human intrusion annualized dose curve from an intrusion at 10,000 years with the mean annualized dose curve from the base case intrusion at 100 years. For the intrusion at 10,000 years, there were no annualized doses prior to 10,000 years and the peak mean annualized dose over 100,000 years is less than that for the base case intrusion at 100 years. At 100,000 years, the mean annualized dose is nearly identical to the mean annualized dose from the base case, and is approximately 0.004 mrem/yr. (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246], Section 4.4)

The results of the TSPA-SR drip shield and waste package studies indicate long lifetimes for these components (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246], Section 3.4), with the first drip shield failures occurring after about 20,000 years. The first failures of the waste package outer material, Alloy 22, by general corrosion occur after approximately 30,000 years (this general corrosion duration does not consider the 5 cm of stainless steel beneath the Alloy 22). While general corrosion occurs gradually over time up to the time of failure, the oxidation process is a surface phenomenon, and the underlying metal retains its integrity and resistance to drilling. Although TSPA-SR results show failures at early time, these failures are the result of localized corrosion and are not associated with degradation of the overall structural integrity of the waste package, and the resistance to drilling is maintained.

Waste Package Penetration by Drilling–There are a number of operational parameters that would indicate to a driller that down-hole conditions had changed and merit additional investigation and possibly a bit run (the removal of the bit from the hole for review and grading). A factor of two change in the rate of penetration or torque would be sufficient to indicate a change in drilling conditions and prompt additional investigations leading to the recognition that the driller had inadvertently drilled into a metallic material (i.e., drip shield or waste package).

The following discussion presents several lines of evidence relevant to estimating the time when a human intrusion could occur based upon the earliest time that current technology and practices could lead to waste package penetration without a driller noticing waste package penetration as being after the 10,000 year regulatory period.

The initial selection of bit type is typically made on the basis of what is known about the formation characteristics. The terms usually used by drilling engineers to describe the formation characteristics are drillability and abrasiveness. The drillability of the formation is a measure of how easy the rock formation is to drill. It is inversely related to the compressive strength of the rock, although other factors are also important. The abrasiveness of the formation is a measure of how rapidly the cutting surface of a bit will wear when drilling the formation. Although there are some exceptions, the abrasiveness tends to increase as the drillability decreases (Bourgoyne et al. 1986 [DIRS 155233]).

The bases for these discussions are typical practices used in drilling water wells in southwestern United States. The International Association of Drilling Contractors (IADC 1992 [DIRS 155232]) has developed a classification chart for selection of roller bits. Using this classification chart, roller bits with characteristics of 7-1 or 7-2 (hard semi-abrasive and abrasive formations) would be selected for drilling through the welded geologic units at Yucca Mountain, based on geo-mechanical properties. The 7-1 roller drill bits utilize 80 to 90 degree short chisel tungsten-carbide inserts, whereas the 7-2 roller drill bits utilize 60 to 70 degree short projectile tungsten-carbide inserts. Roller bits are typically used in drilling water wells due to their low cost and wide range of operational flexibility. Polycrystalline diamond cutter and diamond cutter drag bits typically are not used in water well drilling because of the high costs of these drill bits. Direct circulation hammer drills are sometimes used to drill brittle competent rock such as welded volcanic tuff, but they typically are inefficient in unconsolidated alluvium or incompetent rock formations. This limitation reduces the use of these drills in typical water well drilling. However, the discussions provided herein would be generally applicable to roller or hammer bits.

Uniaxial compressive strengths for the major geologic units at Yucca Mountain were determined using confined compression tests (Table A-1). Static Young's Modulus values were computed from stress-strain data obtained from unconfined compression tests. The intact rock unconfined compressive strength and elastic modulus by rock unit are given in Table A-1.

Based on the design described in the *Yucca Mountain Science and Engineering Report* (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849]), Titanium grades 7 and 24 are candidate materials for drip shield fabrication and Alloy 22 and 316 nuclear grade stainless steel are candidate materials for waste package fabrication (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849] Sections 2.4.4 and 3). Physical and chemical properties for these materials have been determined, and the tensile strength and modulus of elasticity for candidate drip shield and waste package materials are shown in Table A-2.

There have been a number of studies conducted to correlate operational parameters to rate of penetration of the drill bit. Many of these studies indicate that the rate of penetration is inversely proportional to the square of the compressive strength of the material being drilled, all other factors being equal (Bourgoyne et al. 1986 [DIRS 155233]; Warren 1987 [DIRS 155234]). This would indicate that a change of approximately 1.4 in the compressive strength of the material would be adequate to produce the factor of two change in the rate of penetration necessary for recognition by a driller.

Roller bits are designed to take advantage of brittle failure of the rock matrix to crush, break, and remove rock in an efficient manner. The volume of rock that is newly fractured by a tooth depends on the geometry, rock properties, and tooth penetration depth below the rock surface. The force applied to the tooth for a particular situation determines the tooth penetration depth. The bit tooth always penetrates into the rock until the resistant force offered back by the rock equals the force applied to the tooth. The tooth penetrates until the shear stress on the tooth caused by the weight on the bit is balanced by the shear strength of the rock. The rock may also become more ductile so that a greater tooth penetration is required to cause sufficient strain for chipping to occur (Warren 1987 [DIRS 155234]). As a load is applied to a bit tooth, the pressure beneath the tooth increases until it exceeds the crushing strength of the rock and a wedge of finely powered rock then is formed beneath the tooth. As the force of the tooth increases, the material in the wedge compresses and exerts high lateral forces on the solid rock surrounding the wedge until the shear stress exceeds the shear strength of the solid rock and the rock fractures. These fractures propagate along a maximum shear surface. As the force of the tooth increases above the threshold value, subsequent fracturing occurs in the region above the initial fracture, forming a zone of broken rock. The bit tooth moves forward until it reaches the bottom of the crater, and the process repeats (Bourgoyne et al. 1986 [DIRS 155233]).

The failure mechanisms between brittle rock and ductile steel differ significantly. The ductility of a material, usually measured as the percent reduction in area or elongation that occurs during a tensile test, can provide indications on how a material will fail. Ductile materials, with a minimum elongation in tensile testing, will not fail in service through brittle fracture (ASM 1997 [DIRS 155318]).

Selection of a bit for drilling involves knowledge of the characteristics of the rock. As indicated in Tables A-1 and A-2, there are differences between the tensile strengths and ductility of the geologic units at Yucca Mountain and the candidate materials for the drip shield and waste package. Because the materials used in the drip shield and waste packages have high compressive strengths and high ductility, the tooth of a roller bit cannot penetrate enough to cause sufficient strain for chipping to occur, resulting in a tearing action with associated high torque values. Bits designed for drilling rock would not be efficient for drilling through metal; boring in metals typically utilizes a milling technique. Milling produces a different failure mechanism than brittle failure that roller bits and hammer bits typically produce.

Bit operating conditions–Bit operating conditions (i.e., bit weight and rotary speed) affect the rate of penetration and the vibrations felt on the drill rig. The bit operating conditions affect and are affected by the rounded geometry of the emplacement drift, drip shield, and waste package, and size, orientation, and location of where the drilling assembly enters the emplacement drift and contacts the drip shield and waste package.

The loss of circulation of the drill and the sudden drop in weight when the drill bit breaks through the top of the emplacement drift would provide indications that conditions had changed. However, the lithophysal and fractured nature of certain of the Topopah Spring Tuff rock units could provide similar indications. Bit stabilization would be reduced as a result of the free space provided by the size of the emplacement drift (5.5 m) and the space between the crown of the emplacement drift and the drip shield and waste package if the drifts remain stable. A key block analysis has been performed to provide an indication of ground stability and the level of ground support necessary to keep repository openings stable during the operational period. This analysis indicates a block volume of approximately 0.1 cubic meters, at a 75 percent cumulative frequency of occurrence, would fall into the emplacement drifts should the drifts collapse (CRWMS M&O 1999 [DIRS 102111]). These relatively small rocks would tend to move or shift under small loads and the uneven loading on the drill bit would increase the lateral deviation forces by a phenomenon called preferential chip formation (Bourgoyne et al. 1986 [DIRS 155233]). As such, even if the drifts collapse the character of the rubble would be insufficient to stabilize the drill string. Severe wobbling bit action results as the bit is rotated if the drill collars or stabilizers above the bit are not held in a concentric position in the borehole.

The drilling assembly would have to contact the relatively small areas that make up the apex of the drip shield or waste package, where the surfaces are essentially perpendicular to the drill bit in order to have any possibility of penetrating these barriers. Lateral deviation forces increase with relatively small changes in the contact angle between the bit and the drilled material (Bourgoyne et al. 1986 [DIRS 155233]). Only the apex of the drip shield or waste package provides a perpendicular plane for which drip shield and waste package geometry would not increase the lateral deviation forces. If the drilling assembly contacted any location other than the relatively small areas that make up the apex of the drip shield or waste package, the combination of the large lateral deviation forces, the relatively small drill bit diameter and high rotational speeds, the lack of drill bit insert penetration and uneven loading on the bit (preferential chip formation), the high compressive strengths of the material used in the drip shield and waste package, and the lack of drilling assembly stability would likely cause the drill bit to slip off of the drip shield or waste package. Any penetration of the waste package or instability would be accompanied by a noticeable increase in drill string torque and reduced rate of penetration as the bit teeth contacted the metal. This increased torque would exacerbate the instability and increase the likelihood of the bit sliding past the metal. The chatter (vibration) resulting from the assembly bouncing on the top or side of these barriers would likely cause the drilling operator to change parameters in an attempt to smooth out operations.

Conclusion–The information presented in this appendix addresses the issue of when a human intrusion could occur based upon the earliest time that current technology and practices could lead to waste package penetration without the driller noticing waste package penetration. Conclusions based on information presented in this appendix suggest that a human intrusion event, if it were to occur, would not happen in the timeframe of regulatory compliance. The time to general corrosion failure of waste packages is approximately 30,000 years. Before this time, the presence of steel will be recognizable to the drillers, generally through loss of rate of penetration. This conclusion is conservative, because it is based on comparisons related to strength of the rock and steel and does not consider the 5 cm of stainless steel underneath the outer material of Alloy 22. The ductility of the metals makes them nearly impenetrable by techniques used in drilling rock, and the milling techniques needed to bore steel are not used in rock drilling, unless required for fishing operations or other specialized applications.

The elevation of the mountain and the resultant greater depth to water, especially when compared to shallower wells that would be required to the south of the mountain, make exploration unlikely. However, the regulations specify consideration of a human intrusion event. The TSPA-SR (CRWMS M&O 2000 [DIRS 153246]) considered a stylized event occurring at 100 years, as specified in the proposed NRC regulation 10 CFR Part 63 (64 FR 8640 [DIRS 101680]). The TSPA-SR also examined the mean human intrusion annualized dose from an intrusion at 10,000 years. Both of these evaluations show that performance is within the regulatory limits.

Table A-1. Uniaxial Compressive Strength and Young's Moduli by Rock Unit

Rock Unit		Uniaxial Compressive Strength Mean [MPa]/Range	Elastic (Young's Modulus) Mean [GPa]
Tiva Canyon (welded)		127.5/36.0 to 230.9	29.4
Paintbrush Tuff (non-welded)		6.4/1.3 to 19.3	2.5
Topopah Springs (welded 1)		58.2/26.7 to 65.2	20.4
Topopah Springs (welded 2)		167.9/103.8 to 187.5	33.0
Proposed Repository Unit	Tptpmn	187.5	32.9
Proposed Repository Unit	Tptpll	103.8	27.5
	Tptpln	144.4	35.5
Topopah Springs (welded 3)		16.4/16.4	37.4
Calico Hills (non-welded)		23.2/20.5 to 24.6	5.6

Source: DTN: MO0003RIB00079.000 [DIRS 148295].

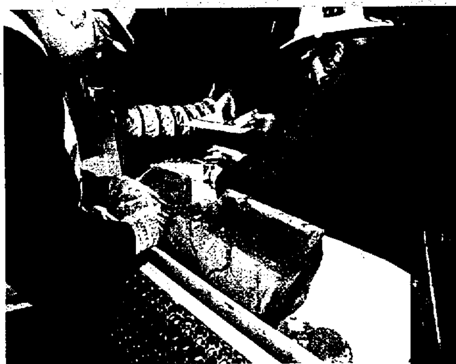
Table A-2. Candidate Material Properties for Drip Shield and Waste Package Fabrication

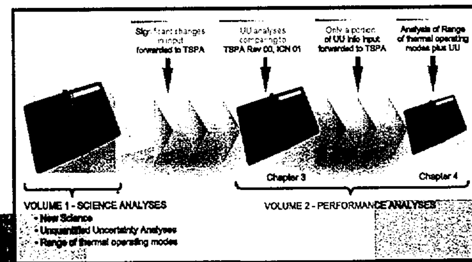
Engineered Barrier Material	Use	Tensile Strength [MPa]	Modulus of Elasticity [GPa]
Titanium Grade 7[a]	Drip Shield	345	106.9
Titanium Grade 24	Drip Shield	895[d]	113.8[e]
Alloy 22[b]	Waste Package	802	206
Type 316 Nuclear Grade Stainless Steel[c]	Waste Package	550	196

Source: [a] DTN: MO0003RIB00073.000 [DIRS 152926].
[b] DTN: MO0003RIB00071.000 [DIRS 148850].
[c] DTN: MO0003RIB00076.000 [DIRS 153044].
[d] Tensile Strength for Titanium Grade 24 (ASM International 1990 [DIRS 141615]).
[e] Modulus of Elasticity for Titanium Grade 24 (ASME 1998 [DIRS 145103]).

NOTE: Candidate materials based on the design described in the Yucca Mountain Science and Engineering Report (DOE 2001 [DIRS 153849], Sections 3.4 and 2.4.4).

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK




Significant changes in input forwarded to TSPA
UU analyses comparing to TSPA Rev 00, ICN 01
Only a portion of UU Info Input forwarded to TSPA
Analysis of Range of thermal operating modes plus UU
Chapter 3
Chapter 4
VOLUME 1 - SCIENCE ANALYSES
- New Science
- Unquantified Uncertainty Analyses
- Range of thermal operating modes
VOLUME 2 - PERFORMANCE ANALYSES